

TENTATIVE AGREEMENT

Between

Chabot-Las Positas Community College District

and

Chabot-Las Positas Faculty Association

for

July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2022

Collective Bargaining Agreement

TENTATIVE AGREEMENT

Between Chabot-Las Positas Community College
District and Chabot-Las Positas Faculty Association



David D. Fouquet
President
Chabot-Las Positas
Faculty Association

8/12/19
Date



Wyman M. Fong
Vice Chancellor,
Human Resources
Chabot-Las Positas
Community College District

8.12.19

Date

Summary of Tentative Agreement

<u>Article 2</u>	<u>Payroll Deduction</u>
<u>Article 9</u>	<u>Working Conditions</u>
<u>Article 10</u>	<u>Workload</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- <u>Appendix XX (Load Courses)</u>- <u>OEI Alignment Form</u>
<u>Article 11</u>	<u>Leaves of Absence</u>
<u>Article 12-1</u>	<u>Sabbatical Leave of Absence</u>
<u>Article 13</u>	<u>Transfers</u>
<u>Article 14</u>	<u>Contract (Untenured) Faculty Evaluation</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- <u>Administrator Review Page For All Faculty Peer Evaluations</u>- <u>Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form (Math Emporium <i>previously Math X Class</i>)</u>- <u>Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form – Math Emporium <i>previously Math X</i></u>
<u>Article 15</u>	<u>Regular (Tenured) Faculty Evaluations</u>
<u>Article 18</u>	<u>Part-time Faculty</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- <u>Assignment Preference and Availability Form: Part-time Faculty</u>
<u>Article 19</u>	<u>Pre-Retirement Reduction of Annual Workload</u>
<u>Article 20</u>	<u>Employee Benefits</u>
<u>Article 21</u>	<u>Salaries</u>
<u>Article 26</u>	<u>Enrollment Management</u>
<u>Article 29</u>	<u>Professional Development</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- <u>Variable Flex Activities Form</u>
<u>Article 36</u>	<u>Duration</u>

Note: New language in **Bold** and deleted language in marked with ~~strikethrough~~.

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 2 PAYROLL DEDUCTION

2A. ~~Membership In The Faculty Association~~ Faculty Association as Exclusive Bargaining Representative

~~Employees represented by the Faculty Association shall become unit members on their first day of assigned duties. They shall continue as unit members during their entire period of employment.~~

All Faculty employees shall be represented by the Faculty Association (FA) as the exclusive bargaining representative for all Faculty in the District, regardless of their status as members of the Faculty Association.

2B. ~~Dues Or Fair Share Service Fee~~ Procedures for Payroll Deduction of Faculty Association (FA) Dues and Other Assessments

~~All unit members, as a condition of continued employment, shall either become dues paying members of the Faculty Association, or they shall pay the Faculty Association a Fair Share Service Fee in an amount not to exceed the periodic dues of the Faculty Association. The District shall distribute relevant Faculty Association documents provided by the Faculty Association in the pre-employment packet. Said obligations shall commence upon a unit member's first day of employment and shall continue for the entire period of the unit member's employment within the bargaining unit.~~

The District shall deduct from the monthly salary of all Faculty Association members one hundred percent (100%) of Faculty Association dues, Faculty Association of California Community Colleges Education Institute (FACCC-EI) Contributions, other assessments, deductions or obligations identified by the Faculty Association, in accordance with the Membership Roster provided by the Faculty Association. District payments of all dues, assessments, deductions and other obligations to the Faculty Association shall be on a monthly basis by the fifth (5th) working day of each month following payday.

2B.1 ~~Procedures For Dues And Fair Share Service Fee Deductions~~ Updates and Changes to Automatic Payroll Deduction

~~The District shall deduct from the monthly salary of all unit members one hundred percent (100%) of Faculty Association dues, Fair Share Service Fees, assessments, and other deductions or obligations identified by the Faculty Association. The Faculty Association shall notify the District of such other assessments, deductions, or obligations by the fifteenth (15th) of each month or by the first (1st) of each month if more than a few members are affected. District payments of all dues, Fair Share Service Fees, assessments, deductions and other obligations to the Faculty Association shall be on a monthly basis by the fifth (5th) working day of each month following payday.~~

All changes or updates to a unit member's status as a member of the Faculty Association shall be processed by the Faculty Association. The Faculty Association shall provide the District updates to the Membership Roster by the twelfth (12th) day of each month, in order for the dues and/or fees to be deducted from the employee's wages in that month and remitted to the Faculty Association. The Faculty Association shall retain the right to initiate changes to the deduction rates or amounts, or to other obligations, by requesting to meet and confer with the District.

2B.2 Voluntary Payroll Deductions

The following voluntary payroll deductions will be made for unit members upon notification from the unit member:

- a. Premiums on life, accident, health, or disability insurance, when this insurance is offered to the unit member by reason of membership in any bona fide employee association recognized by the District;
- b. The United Way, Combined Health Agencies Drive (CHAD), and other charitable contributions;
- c. Tax sheltered annuities from plans purchased from the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS), California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), or from approved carriers;
- d. The Chabot College Federal Credit Union.

2C. ~~Mandatory Deduction Of Dues Or Fair Share Service Fee~~ New Employee Orientations and Onboarding of New Faculty

~~All unit members shall pay dues or Fair Share Service Fees to the Faculty Association. There shall be no "free rider" option in the bargaining unit represented by the Faculty Association.~~

2C.1 Distribution of Faculty Association (FA) Membership Materials

The District shall distribute Faculty Association membership materials, as provided by the Faculty Association, in the pre-employment packets for all new Full-time and Part-time Faculty.

2C.2 Access to Orientations

The District shall provide the Faculty Association access to Full-time Faculty Orientations. The District shall also provide Faculty Association access to Part-time Faculty Orientations as described in Article 18U. The District shall provide not less than ten (10) days' notice in advance of an orientation. The structure, time, and manner of this access shall be determined through mutual agreement between the District and Faculty Association, subject to the requirements of Governmental Code Section 3557. The date, time, and place of the orientation shall not be disclosed to anyone other than the employees, the Faculty Association, or a vendor that is contracted to provide a service for purposes of the orientation.

2C.3 Information on New Faculty Employees Provided to the Faculty Association

The District shall provide the Faculty Association with the following information for any newly hired employee within thirty (30) days of the date of hire or by the first pay period of the month following hire:

- a. Name
- b. Job Title
- c. Department
- d. Work Location
- e. Work Email
- f. Work Telephone Number
- g. Home and Personal Cellular Telephone Numbers
- h. Personal Email Address(es) on File with the District
- i. Home Address

2C.4 Information on All Faculty Employees Provided to the Faculty Association

The District shall provide the Faculty Association with the information listed in Section 2C.3, above, for all employees in the bargaining unit at least every one hundred twenty (120) days or, alternatively, on a schedule determined through mutual agreement between the District and Faculty Association (see Government Code Section 3558).

2C.5 Information on All Faculty Employees Who Request Non-Release of Private Information

For bargaining unit employees who request that their private information not be disclosed, only items (a) through (f) in Section 2C.3 above shall be provided to the Faculty Association (FA).

~~2D. Reduced Fair Share Service Fee Option~~

~~Unit members shall not be required to become members of the Faculty Association. Unit members shall have a Reduced Fair Share Option upon request. The Faculty Association shall notify the District whenever a unit member chooses the Reduced Fair Share Service Fee option.~~

2DE. Indemnification

The Faculty Association shall indemnify and hold the District harmless from any and all claims, demands or suits, or any other action, or portions thereof, arising due to the organizational security provisions set forth herein. The parties shall mutually select an attorney to provide legal services contemplated by this Section.

2EF. Applicable Law

The parties acknowledge that ~~the Agency Shop Organization Security Arrangement described~~ provisions described in this Article may be affected by subsequent changes in California statutes or decisions of appellate courts. In the event that changes are made in relevant statutory provisions, or a California Appellate Court, the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, or if the United States Supreme Court issues a decision affecting the law with respect to ~~Agency Fee~~ these provisions, the parties will meet and negotiate about the possible impact of that decision on the provisions of this Article upon the request of either party. Nothing in this Article is intended to limit the rights of any unit member under law, including but not limited to the California Educational Employment Relations Act (Reference: Government Code Section 3540, et. seq.).

2G. ~~Changes In Dues And/Or Fair Share Service Fees~~

~~If the Faculty Association alters its dues and/or Fair Share Service Fees, the Faculty Association shall forward to the District Payroll Office all changes in new Membership Authorization Forms or changes in Fair Share Service Fee Forms by the fifteenth (15th) of each month in order for the dues and/or fees to be deducted from the unit member's wages in that month and paid to the Faculty Association.~~

2HE. Deduction of Contributions to Faculty Association of California Community Colleges Education Institute (FACCC-EI)

On April 20, 2017, on a District-wide referendum ballot, Faculty voted to enter into Contract Membership with the Faculty Association of California Community Colleges Education Institute (FACCC-EI). Thereby, effective Fall Semester, 2017, all Regular, Contract, Temporary and Part-time Unit Members shall contribute, by payroll deduction, an amount equal to regular FACCC dues, discounted by ten percent (10%), commensurate to the unit member's Full-time or Part-time status. These contributions shall be made in accordance with the parameters agreed to by FACCC and the Faculty Association. Unit members wishing to opt out of this contribution must contact the Faculty Association Membership Chair at their College.

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 9 WORKING CONDITIONS

Introduction And General Provisions

Academic Year

The Academic Year for all unit members, unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, shall be composed of two (2) semesters of approximately seventeen and one-half (17½) weeks duration each, not to exceed one hundred and seventy five (175) days of assigned duties. Sundays and holidays shall not be counted as days of the Academic Year.

Inter-sessions are voluntary assignments during contractually authorized work periods occurring between, but not overlapping with, the one hundred and seventy five (175) days comprising the Fall and Spring Semesters. Inter-sessions do not include Summer Session.

9A. Faculty Schedules

9A.1 Consultation

Management shall develop academic discipline and individual schedules in consultation with Contract and Regular Faculty, and in accordance with the Discipline Plan described in the Enrollment Management [Article 26E.4-E.7](#), that will provide for student needs and will maximize faculty performance by considering faculty preferences and the avoidance of unreasonable time periods. Management will work with each Faculty member to develop a schedule that avoids unreasonably long time gaps between classes and unreasonably short time gaps between the end of one work day and the beginning of the next work day. This process will consider faculty preferences and professional development opportunities, including the opportunity to teach in a unit member's Primary and Secondary Discipline(s). See [Article 1C.1h-i.](#) for definition of Primary and Secondary Disciplines.

No less than eleven (11) consecutive hours shall normally elapse between the end of the last assigned hour that is part of regular Load on one day and the beginning of the first assigned hour that is part of regular Load on the following day, unless agreed otherwise by the individual unit member.

- a. A Contract or Regular unit member shall not, without his/her consent, be assigned to any of the following assignments:
 - (1) A Counseling Faculty assignment of more than that defined in [Article 10D.1d](#). In addition, for each teaching unit of a scheduled counseling class, the Counseling Faculty teaching that class shall be credited with the appropriate number of "A" hours of student contact

during the period of the course, and the remainder of his/her semester workload shall be reduced proportionally. See [Article 10D.1a.](#) for a definition of an “A” Hour.

- (2) A Library Faculty assignment of more than that defined in [Article 10D.1e.](#) In addition, for each teaching unit of a scheduled library class, the Library Faculty teaching that class shall be credited with the appropriate number of “A” hours of student contact during the period of the course, and the remainder of his/her semester workload shall be reduced proportionally See [Article 10D.1a.](#) for a definition of an “A” Hour.
 - (3) Other unit members (Special Assignments Faculty): Full-time and Part-time Faculty, other than Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, or Library Faculty shall be assigned for no more than that defined in [Article 10D.1e.](#)
- b. A Contract or Regular unit member shall not, without his/her consent, be scheduled for any of the following assignments unless there is a programmatic need in accordance with the Discipline Plan described in [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#) or to achieve a full Load:
- (1) A split assignment between work sites on the same day without mileage paid at the then-current Federal Internal Revenue Service rate.
 - (2) A day assignment following an evening assignment by less than eleven (11) hours.
 - (3) Correctional facilities. (No assignment without consent regardless of programmatic needs.)
 - (4) Teaching more than three (3) consecutive lecture hours or four (4) consecutive laboratory hours or combined lecture and laboratory hours without a half-hour (½ hour) break.
 - (5) A course or service scheduled on Saturday if a Part-time Faculty member is assigned to the same course or service on a weekday.
 - (6) No unit member shall be required, on an annual basis, to teach more than three (3) new preparations in a semester regardless of whether the course format is face-to-face, hybrid, or online unless more than three (3) preparations are needed to achieve a full Load. (See [Article 10F.3](#) for supporting online language.) A new preparation is a course of two (2) units or more which the unit member has not taught within the previous three (3) years. A revised course does not constitute a new preparation. Exceeding the average number of new preparations must be done on a rotational seniority basis. Rotational seniority is defined in [Article 10C.a-b.](#)
 - (7) Full-time unit members may not be assigned without their consent to more evening assignments per Academic Year than the average of each of the other Full-time members of the discipline unless such assignments are necessary to create a Full-time Load. If the number of assignments available before 5:00 p.m. is insufficient for all Full-time Faculty in a discipline to receive full Loads, then evening assignments

shall be made on a rotational basis ([Article 10C.a.-b.](#)) in order of seniority or by mutual agreement of Faculty in the discipline. Evening assignments begin on or after 5:00 p.m. for unit members.

- c. If, after consulting with the affected unit member, the District concludes that there is no reasonable way to avoid the assignments enumerated above, then the District may require a unit member to perform one of the following:
 - (1) A day assignment following an evening assignment by less than eleven (11) hours.OR
 - (2) Day assignments and an evening assignment occurring on the same day.

9A.2 Schedule Notification

All Contract and Regular unit members who are teaching classes shall be notified in writing of their initial assignment for the following Academic Year by the end of February, barring unusual circumstances. If the last day of February is a Saturday or a Sunday, then the schedule notification shall occur on the following Monday. If a specific assignment is not offered to a Contract or Regular unit member, the appropriate Administrator or designee shall provide the explanation, in writing, if requested by the affected unit member.

9A.3 Section Cancellation Consultation

Prior to the cancellation of any class Section that has been listed in the Schedule, the appropriate Administrator will consult with each affected Faculty member about the proposed cancellation and will give the reasons for the cancellation and discuss the alternatives to teaching the Section.

a. Cancellation Before First Day of ~~Instruction~~ Class

A class or assignment shall not be cancelled prior to the first day of ~~instruction~~ class unless the College has given five (5) working days prior oral or written notice (by telephone, U.S. Mail, or email) to the unit member of the possibility that the class might be subject to cancellation. If notice is not given, a class shall not be subject to cancellation until the first class meeting. For the purpose of this Article, the five (5) working days begin the date the mailed notice is put in the U.S. Mail and postmarked.

b. Bumping Rights

~~Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members who experience a class cancellation (for Load) may bump a Part time unit member only before the first class meeting and only if the unit member's Load drops below Full-time after any non-banked overage is used to bring the Load back to Full-time. See [Article 10D.9.](#)~~

Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement (TLR) Faculty members who experience a class cancellation (for Load) may bump a Part-time unit member. The Faculty member may exercise the option to carry a Load underage to be made up according to Article 10D.9.

The following steps outline the process by which the Faculty member's Load underage due to class cancellation may be satisfied in the sequence listed below:

1. When a Faculty member experiences a class cancellation, they must accept a class from the unstaffed classes within the Faculty member's primary discipline. In the event the unstaffed class is online, and the Faculty member is not adequately prepared to teach the course, proceed to next step below.
2. If the Faculty member has scheduled overload and/or unbanked carryover, the combined CAH value of which is greater than that of the cancelled class, it will be used to cover the underage in accordance with Article 18H.
3. In consultation with the Faculty member's Discipline Dean, bumping of a Part-time Faculty member may occur to satisfy the current semester's Load underage, in accordance with Article 18H. Bumping of a Part-time Faculty member shall only occur prior to the first day of class.
4. If the Faculty member and Discipline Dean cannot agree on a course to satisfy the Load underage, the Discipline Dean will assign the Faculty member a class. In the event the unstaffed class is online, and the Faculty member is not adequately prepared to teach the course, and the Faculty member's unbanked carryover does not have the amount of CAH equal to or greater than the cancelled class, the Faculty member will carry a Load underage to be made up according to Article 10D.9.

9A.4 Student Grievance Action

Unit members shall not be required to attend a hearing on a student grievance filed against them if the student grievance timeline occurs outside of either the Fall or Spring Semesters. Moreover, it is agreed that in these circumstances an effort will be made to suspend the timelines in order to hear the grievance during the Academic Year. The student grievance process shall follow [Board Policy 5530](#).

9B. Syllabus Requirement

By the end of the first full week of classes, unit members shall submit to their appropriate Administrator a copy of a Syllabus for each course taught. For short-term classes, submission shall be by the end of the second class meeting. For online classes, submission shall be by the end of the first week of classes. ~~The Syllabus shall include the Instructional Faculty person's information (name, office number, phone, voicemail, and email), office hours, textbook(s), and course supplies (required supplements and/or recommended text, special required supplies), an explanation of the manner in which final grades will be calculated, dates to know (last day for "W", date and time of Final Examination), and other supplemental information including safety requirements.~~

~~In addition, the Syllabus should include a statement of student responsibilities and behaviors and a summary of course content and expectations (general course content, course objectives, and prerequisites).~~

The Syllabus shall include:

1. the Instructional Faculty person's information (name, office number, phone, voicemail, and Chabot-Las Positas Community College email address);
2. office hours, textbook(s), and course supplies (required supplements and/or recommended text, special required supplies);
3. an explanation of the manner in which final grades will be calculated;
4. dates to know including: last day for "W", date and time of Final Examination, and the deadline to apply for Federal Financial Aid—or, alternatively, in the case of an online syllabus, a link to;
5. other supplemental information, including safety requirements;
6. the Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) associated with that course, which could be provided as text or links;
7. information about disability accommodations and campus services, which could be provided as text or links;

In addition to the above, the syllabus should include the following as text, or as links to the appropriate college's website:

8. a statement of student rights and responsibilities;
9. expectations regarding behavioral standards per school policy;
10. a summary of course content and expectations (general course content, course objectives, and prerequisites);
11. attendance and plagiarism policies.

The appropriate Administrator shall notify unit members for whom there is no Syllabus on record or if a Syllabus is submitted with deficiencies. The appropriate Administrator shall provide a receipt of acceptance of the Syllabus to the unit member upon written request by the unit member.

9C. Safety

The District shall provide safe working conditions for all unit members as required by law, continuous monitoring of working conditions, and the correction of unsafe working conditions. The responsibility for safe working conditions is that of the District, and the responsibility for the maintenance of safe procedures and practices is that of the unit member.

9C.1 Mandatory Safety/Emergency Management Training

Mandatory safety training of the District's Injury and Illness Prevention Plan, Emergency Action Plans, and Fire Protection/Prevention Plan shall be required in order to meet California Office of Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) training requirements in accordance with the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Subchapter 7, Sections 3203, 3220, and 3221, and where hazardous

materials, chemicals, or dangerous equipment are routinely used and are subject to State and Federal regulations mandating safety training for Faculty and students.

Mandatory emergency management training shall be required to comply with the California State Chancellor's Office recommendations identified in the Disaster Resistant Community College training matrix. It is the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District's (CLPCCD's) responsibility to follow the California Emergency Services Act (CA Government Code Sections 3100-3109).

Mandatory safety training shall be conducted every semester, including summer, and may be required where hazardous materials, chemicals or dangerous equipment are routinely used and ~~are~~ subject to State and Federal regulations mandating safety training for unit members and students. Affected unit members shall be required to attend these training programs if they have never received such training, or when new regulations are promulgated, or when otherwise required by State or Federal regulation. When safety training is required, and failure to attend shall subject the unit member to discipline. It is understood when Part-time unit members are required to attend safety training, they will be compensated at the F-hour rate.

9C.2 Health And/Or Safety Complaints

Unit members shall make all health and/or safety complaints in writing to their appropriate Administrator and the Director of Campus Safety and Security. If the issue is not resolved to the satisfaction of the unit member within ten (10) days, then he/she may appeal to the appropriate College President. The College President shall notify, in writing, the unit member who complained and the Faculty Association within thirty (30) days from the day he/she received the complaint. The College President's response shall state the actions taken by the District to remedy the problem. No unit member shall be retaliated against for filing a health or safety complaint.

9C.3 Procedure In The Event Of Immediate Serious Threat

In the event of an immediate serious threat to the safety of the unit member, students, or staff within the instructional environment, the unit member may vacate the class without loss of pay until the emergency has been alleviated. However, the unit member must immediately report the emergency to Campus Safety and Security (or 911 when appropriate), who will determine the appropriate action and when the threat has been alleviated. The unit member may request information regarding alleviation of the threat or emergency from Campus Safety and Security.

9C.4 Reporting Of Threats

If any person within the instructional environment makes a real or implied threat of bodily injury or property destruction, a unit member must:

- a. report the threat immediately to Campus Safety and Security and to the unit member's Administrator or Administrator in Charge;
- b. request the removal of the person or persons from class meetings for a period of time as authorized under the California Education Code Sections 76030, et seq; and
- c. report immediately any instance of actual assault and/or battery or property destruction to the Office of Campus Safety and Security.

9C.5 CPR, First Aid, Or Safety Training

Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR), First Aid, or Safety training shall be required of unit members as stipulated in the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District's Illness and Injury Prevention Program. The District shall pay the cost of this required training and shall pay Part-time unit members to attend at the rate set forth in [Article 21G.2b](#).

The District shall pay for the Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) course for all unit members in programs where Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) credentials are required by this Agreement or regulatory agencies. (For example: including, but not limited to, Nursing, Dental Hygiene, Emergency Medical Technician, Medical Assisting, Fire Science.)

9C.6 Disruptive or Harassing Student Behavior

The District shall take reasonable steps, including those set forth in this Article, to provide a workplace environment free from disruptive and/or harassing behavior by students. When a unit member has reported to the college administration through the student discipline referral form that a student is behaving in a disruptive or harassing manner:

- a. The college administration shall begin an investigation within the timeframe specified in the Student Discipline process or within ten (10) working days, whichever is the shorter timeframe. Written confirmation that the investigation has started shall be provided to the unit member.
- b. At the request of the unit member, the college administration shall include the Faculty Association (FA) President and/or college Grievance Officer in all communications from the District to the unit member that are made pursuant to this Article to the extent permitted by law.
- c. The College administration shall notify the unit member in writing of the outcome of the investigation and any subsequent disciplinary process, to the extent permitted by law, including but not limited to information on any expectations or conditions of student behavior if the student is to return to class, the worksite, or the College.

If the investigation and written notification are not completed within thirty (30) days of the report by the unit member, the College administration shall provide to the unit member a written report, containing information on the status of the investigation and anticipated timeline for resolution. Such reports shall continue to be provided to the unit member every thirty (30) days until the notification of outcome required by this Article is provided.

- d. If, after the investigation and any subsequent Student Discipline process has been completed, the unit member continues to experience disruptive or harassing behavior by the student, the unit member shall notify the Student Discipline Officer (SDO), who shall take each of the following steps:
 - (1) Investigate the complaint consistent with paragraph 1 above.
 - (2) Arrange a meeting with the affected Faculty member and their appropriate Administrator to discuss reasonable solutions, other than or in addition to student discipline, which can be taken to address the Faculty member's concerns. At the request of the Faculty member, the SDO will arrange for the meeting to be attended by the Faculty Association (FA) President and/or college Grievance Officer. This meeting shall be held within five (5) business days of the notification by the Faculty member of continuing disruptive/harassing behavior
- e. It is understood that the District's decision whether or not to impose student discipline is not grievable.

9D. Protective And Specialized Attire And/Or Medical Tests And Vaccinations

Protective and specialized attire and/or medical tests and vaccinations required by the District or affiliated agency shall be furnished at no cost to the unit member. Protective and specialized attire shall be worn by the unit member as appropriate to the task.

9E. Medical Exams

9E.1 Tuberculosis (TB) Testing

As required by California State law, all unit members must have a Tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment and/or examination ~~test~~ every four (4) Calendar Years. This test can be waived if a qualified health care provider certifies that the unit member is at risk for excessive x-ray radiation, will test positive to the Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative (PPD) skin test, and is clinically negative for tuberculosis.

The unit member shall not be responsible for the cost of the Tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment and/or examination ~~test~~ upon hiring. All subsequent risk assessments and/or examinations ~~tests~~ will be reimbursed ~~paid for~~ by the District. Unit members can receive the Tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment and/or examination ~~test~~ without charge at either College's Student Health Center. Unit members who do not have current Tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment and/or examination ~~test~~ results on file with the District will be placed on an Unpaid Leave of Absence until the Tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment and/or examination ~~test~~ results have been received and acknowledged by the District Office of Human Resources. Unit members will be given written notice on or about forty-five (45) days before they are required to submit their Tuberculosis

(TB)–risk assessment and/or examinationtest. The notices will inform the unit member that if they do not have a current Tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment and/or examination test-result on file with the District they will be placed on an Unpaid Leave of Absence until the Tuberculosis (TB) risk assessment and/or examination test results have been received and acknowledged by the District Office of Human Resources.

9E.2 Annual Risk Assessment and Examinations

For unit members working in Disciplines that require risk assessments and/or examinations to be performed more frequently than once every four (4) years (e.g., yearly risk assessments required for Nursing Faculty teaching at off-campus clinical settings), said requirements shall be performed at District expense. Faculty members in such disciplines may receive the required risk assessments and/or examinations at either College’s Student Health Center, or through an outside provider. Any risk assessments and/or examinations performed by the College Student Health Center shall be limited to the services offered at the Student Health Center. The risk assessments and/or examinations covered under this provision shall be limited to those required by the program, or otherwise listed in the contract(s) and/or agreement(s) entered into between an outside entity and the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District (CLPCCD).

9F. Travel Reimbursement

Unit members shall be reimbursed for the pre-approved use of their personal vehicles while on official District business at the rate established by the District. This rate of reimbursement shall be based upon the prevailing Internal Revenue Service allowable non-taxed rate of reimbursement. Mileage reimbursement will be provided when unit members attend a mandatory meeting off the site of their regular campus assignment, except for Convocation days.

Contract and Regular Faculty who as a part of Load teach at more than one location in one day shall be paid for travel between his/her duty station and the second teaching location.

9G. Commencement

The District will provide academic regalia for commencement ceremonies. Unit members who own their own academic robes and caps may wear them.

9H. District-Provided Office Facilities And Work Spaces

Each college shall provide office space to all Contract, Regular, Temporary Leave Replacement, and Part-time unit members. Said offices shall have phones and computers with electronic mail availability. It is understood that Part-time unit members shall share office space and that Contract and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members may share offices.

Unit members may access appropriate College office facilities and workspaces during regular operational hours. Access between the hours of 11 p.m. and 6 a.m. requires prior notification of Campus Safety and Security. Unit members must contact Campus Safety and Security upon arrival. Unit members who do not give prior notice or make contact upon arrival may be subject to denial of access to office facilities or workspaces.

- a. Institutional Closure: When the campus is closed there will be no access to facilities, except for unit members who provide notification in accordance with the above or, if applicable, the general public at pre-approved scheduled events in specific facilities.
- b. Unauthorized appropriation of District facilities, equipment, supplies or materials is prohibited (i.e., authorization from the manager responsible for the facilities, equipment, supplies or materials is required).

9I. Keys, Property, Safety And Security Cameras

a. Return of Keys

Unit members must return all keys, keycards, and identification cards issued to them by the College and/or District upon separation from the District or upon request of the District.

b. Return of Property

Unit members must return College and District property upon separation from the District or upon request of the College and/or District.

c. Safety and Security Cameras

Unit members shall be notified before any safety and security camera is placed in classroom or laboratory spaces in which they work. No evaluation or discipline shall derive from the use of or information gathered from said cameras. Safety and security cameras shall not be placed in unit members' offices.

9J. Reimbursement For Damaged Personal Property

Unit members shall be reimbursed by the District for the cost of replacing or repairing the personal property of the employee, when said property is damaged in the line of duty and without the fault of the employee, provided that:

- a. reimbursement shall not be made for theft of personal property.
- b. reimbursement shall not be made for damage to any motor vehicle.
- c. reimbursement shall not be made for less than twenty-five dollars (\$25) or more than two hundred dollars (\$200) per incident.

The Vice Chancellor of Business Services of the District shall receive and review all claims. He/she shall forward a recommendation for reimbursement or denial to the Chancellor. The unit member shall receive a copy of said recommendation.

When a unit member is reimbursed for the costs of replacing or repairing personal property or the actual value of said property the District shall, to the extent of said reimbursement, be subrogated to any right of the employee to recover compensation for the damaged property.

9K. Parking

The District shall provide free parking to all unit members, including individuals on Emeritus Status upon request. (See [Article 30A.2.](#) and [Board of Trustees Policy 7800](#) for definition of Emeritus Status.)

9L. Grading And Deadlines

9L.1 Assignment Of Grades

Assignment of all grades is the sole responsibility of the Instructor of Record.

When grades are given for any course of instruction, the grade given to each student shall be determined by the instructor of the course and the determination of the student's grade by the instructor, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetence, shall be final (California Education Code Section 76224).

Neither grading of assignments nor submission of grades shall be delegated to any other person. Unit members shall submit grades by the deadlines established and published by the Office of Admissions and Records and agreed to by the Academic Calendar Committee. See [Article 8C.4.](#)

Grading by attendance shall be at the discretion of the Instructional Faculty member of Record. See Article 9B (Syllabus) above for notice requirements related to grading.

9L.2 Withdrawals: Notification And Consultation

The Office of Admissions and Records or Dean of Counseling shall notify the Instructor of Record whenever his/her student submits a withdrawal petition after the last day to withdraw with a "W" for extenuating circumstances (a "WE"). The District shall send this notification to the Instructor of Record within five (5) work days of the date the "WE" petition was submitted.

[Withdrawals shall be in compliance with Title 5 Regulations §55023 and §55024.](#)

It is understood that a grade for a "W" for extenuating circumstances ("~~EW~~WE") shall only be assigned for verified cases of accidents, illness or other circumstances beyond the control of the student, and after notification to, and consultation with the Instructor of Record. As part of the consultation process, the Instructor of Record is entitled to know of any "extenuating circumstances" so as to inform the Instructor's consideration for the grade change request, as well as the consultation process.

The District and the Instructor of Record shall complete the consultation process in a timely fashion (Cal. Admin. Code Title 5, Section 55024).

9L.3 Notification Of Grade Change

As a matter of procedure, the Office of Admissions and Records shall notify each Instructor of Record in writing, either electronically or in hardcopy, when a grade change for a course taught by that instructor is entered onto a student record. This notification shall occur within twenty (20) calendar days of when the grade change is entered.

The Request for Grade Change Form is located on CLASS-WEB.

9L.4 Recording Grade Changes Under Board Policy/[Administrative Procedures 5530](#)

As a matter of procedure, if at the conclusion of the Student Grievance Process, including any appeals, a grade change results from a decision of the Academic Fairness Committee or Student Grievance Committee (see [Article 16-3](#)), then the grade change document shall be submitted and signed by the appropriate manager, with a notation to the effect that the grade was changed from a _____ to a _____ by a decision of the Academic Fairness Committee or Student Grievance Committee as a result of the student grievance.

9L.5 Training In The Use Of Electronic Grade Submission System

The District shall provide technical training in the use of the District's electronic grade submission system to any unit member requesting training. Part-time Faculty shall be provided training during their first Term of employment and shall be paid one (1) hour for training according to the Alternative Duty Rate, per [Article 21G.2](#). The service is to be reported on the [Service Report: Academic Non-Instruction/Special Assignments](#), which can be accessed on the Office of Human Resources website: www.clpccd.org/hr.

9L.6 Submission Of The Mid-Term Progress Report And Retention Comments Form

Submission of the Mid-Term Progress Report and Retention Comments Form, which is on the Faculty Class website, is optional.

9L.7 Dropping And Adding Students To Classes Electronically: Assignment Of Incomplete Grades

All unit members shall have the right to assign Incomplete grades and drop and add students to classes electronically without the need to personally fill out forms with the Office of Admissions and Records, provided that Title V requirements, CCR 55023, for submission of these grades are met.

9L.8 Online Grading And Attendance Reporting

- a. Both grading and attendance reporting shall be online.
- b. Part-time unit members who attend one (1) hour of training shall be paid at the Alternate Duty Rate per [Article 21G.2](#). The service is to be reported on the Service Report: Academic Non-Instruction, which can be accessed on the Human Resources website: www.clpccd.org/hr.

- c. Part-time Faculty are expected to attend training in their first semester of employment. Each Part-time unit member will be paid a maximum of one (1) hour to attend the training session.
- d. It is expected that new Part-time Faculty will receive their training during their orientation. Further, there shall be additional training sessions offered during evenings and on Saturdays at each college to accommodate the training needs of Part-time unit members at each college and such training will be announced in a timely manner.
- e. Full-time (Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement) Faculty members shall be trained as part of their professional activity expectations and shall not receive additional compensation for their training. See [Article 10D.3c](#).
- f. Faculty members shall receive additional assistance in technical aspects of online grading from the Information Technology Services (ITS) staff and the Admissions and Records Office during normal operating hours. Staff in the Admissions and Records Office will be available to assist the Faculty member in submitting their own grades.
- g. Detailed instructions related to online grading and attendance reporting shall be provided to Faculty in the appropriate Class-Web website for Faculty. Any updates to the instructions shall be posted on this website. Instructions shall also be referenced in the website at each college.
- h. Both the face-to-face training sessions and the Online Grading and Attendance Reporting Training Guide will include instructions and directions for all aspects of the online grading and attendance reporting system (i.e., positive attendance grading, weekly contact grades, how to navigate from one course to another, etc.). The instruction guide will be updated as needed.
- i. The deadline dates for grade submissions shall be provided by Admissions and Records electronically. These deadline dates shall be provided with sufficient notice so that unit members can reasonably partake of training sessions before Grades or Census Reports are due.
- j. The deadline dates for Census reporting, “W” reporting, and Final Grades submission for all individual classes shall be provided via Admissions and Records at least one (1) week prior for each deadline date requirement.
- k. The Faculty are expected to submit their Census Reporting and Grades in a timely manner and to seek assistance in advance of deadlines, if they have difficulties with the online submissions. Consistent with current practice, the Admissions and Records Office will follow up with the Faculty member and appropriate Administrator if Census Reports or Grades are not submitted by the deadlines.
- l. It is understood that many Faculty members are comfortable using the Class-Web website and are familiar with its functionality, and these Faculty may not require formal training. It is expected that these Faculty will be able to complete grading and attendance reporting online using the Class-Web website.

- m. Submission of Mid-term Progress Report and the retention comments is optional.

9M. Reasonable Accommodation

Pursuant to [Board of Trustees Policy 3410](#) and in accordance with the 1990 Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) and the California Fair Employment And Housing Act (FEHA), the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District prohibits discrimination against employees with physical or mental disabilities that limit one or more major life activities such as working, walking, talking, seeing, hearing, or caring for oneself. People who have a record of such disabilities and those regarded as having a disability are also protected. The District will take all actions necessary to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) and the California Fair Employment And Housing Act (FEHA).

9M.1 Procedure For Accommodation

A unit member with a disability who is seeking reasonable accommodations must submit a Request for Accommodations Form (see Appendix: [Accommodation Request Form](#)) to the Office of Human Resources at least one (1) month prior to the beginning of the semester or as soon as the need for the accommodation is known to the unit member. On this form, he/she shall specify:

- a. the job-related functions at issue; and
- b. the desired accommodation(s).

Unit members may request accommodation verbally and follow up with a written request per this Section.

9M.2 Medical Verification Of Existence Of A Disability

The District will require confidential medical verification of the existence of a disability. The District may require a unit member to undergo a fitness for duty examination to determine whether the unit member can perform the essential functions of the job with or without reasonable accommodation. The District may also require that a District-approved physician conduct the examination.

9M.3 Interactive Process Discussion

The Office of Human Resources will review the unit member's request and the medical verification, if applicable, and meet with the unit member to obtain any other proposed accommodation information. The unit member is entitled to representation by the Faculty Association at the meeting. The purpose of the discussion is to work in good faith to fully discuss all feasible potential reasonable accommodations. If there is more than one possible reasonable accommodation, the District may select which accommodation to implement.

The District will not provide accommodation(s) that would pose an undue hardship upon District finances or operations, or that would endanger the health or safety of the unit member or others.

9M.4 Reasonable Accommodation Offer

Based on the outcome of the interactive process, the District shall make a “Reasonable Accommodation Offer” to the unit member, if appropriate. A copy of the offer shall be sent to the Faculty Association representative responsible for the Requests for Accommodation. The unit member may meet with the Office of Human Resources to discuss the Reasonable Accommodation Offer. Once a reasonable accommodation has been implemented, the unit member may meet with the Office of Human Resources to discuss whether the accommodation has been effective. The unit member is entitled to representation by the Faculty Association at these interactive meetings.

The District recognizes its obligation to negotiate with the Faculty Association on any negotiable issue affected by the “Reasonable Accommodation Offer”.

9M.5 Ergonomic Equipment

Unit members who qualify as disabled under State or Federal Law (i.e., the California Fair Employment and Housing Act or the Americans With Disabilities Act), and who have a medically verified condition which could be alleviated by ergonomic equipment, and who request said equipment will be provided the necessary ergonomic equipment at no cost to the unit member, unless providing the ergonomic equipment would create an undue hardship to the District’s finances or operations or would endanger the health or safety of the unit member or others. Procurement of ergonomic equipment shall be the responsibility of the District.

9M.6 Confidentiality Of Medical Information

Any party who receives confidential information regarding a unit member’s medical diagnosis, medical history or treatment plan will safeguard the information to the maximum extent permissible that will still allow each party to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the law. Each party assumes full responsibility for its own improper disclosure of confidential medical information obtained through this process. Confidential medical information provided by a unit member’s physician will only be released to the Faculty Association with the written permission of the unit member.

9N. Admission Of Students To College Programs

Unit members teaching in a specialty program (i.e., Nursing, Dental Hygiene, Automotive, and others) shall have the authority to determine Admission Requirements to said program. Admission Requirements shall conform to Title V requirements and be submitted to the appropriate Program’s Administrator for review and approval.

9O. Cost Of Fingerprinting

The unit member shall pay for the fingerprinting required for employment.

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 10 WORKLOAD

10A. General Provisions

The intent of this Article is to assign unit members to fair and equitable workload assignments which will best serve the students of the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District. Its objective is to maximize educational opportunities for students.

- a. The District Management shall, in consultation with the District Enrollment Management Committee (DEMC), plan the District's operations including the Weekly Student Contact Hours (WSCH) per Full-time Equivalent Faculty (FTEF), in accordance with Article 26. Individual assignments may vary in terms of Weekly Student Contact Hours (WSCH) according to contractual standards referred to herein. See [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#).
- b. The assignment of each unit member will be made by the District with due regard for such factors as number and nature of preparations, teaching experience, clerical-technical, and para-professional assistance provided.
- c. Managers may not perform unit member duties if any qualified unit member is available.
- d. The District shall negotiate all matters impacting working conditions.

10B. Experimental Assignments

Specific assignments to permit experimentation, institutional research, and related matters may be authorized by the District. During the period of experimentation, a written agreement between the unit member and the District will prescribe the Load with other considerations, such as anticipated outcomes, planned evaluations, time restrictions and fiscal implications. After the period of experimentation, the Load will revert to the standards prescribed by this Article. All Agreements will be kept on file in the College's Office of Academic Services and the appropriate Administrator's Office, available for review by the unit member, and will be subject to review and renewal each Academic Year by mutual agreement. A copy of the Agreement will also be sent to the Faculty Association.

10C. Faculty Assignments

The workload of a Full-time Contract, Regular, or Temporary Leave Replacement unit member shall be thirty (30) A Hour units or their equivalent per Academic Year.

Unit members initially hired to teach in a specific discipline, which shall be considered their Primary Discipline, shall have the right to assignments to fulfill their Full-time Service Obligation, as defined in [Article 10D.1](#), before unit members who are qualified to teach within the discipline but for whom it is not his/her Primary Discipline. See [Article 1C.1h](#) for definition of primary discipline.

- a. Rotational Seniority within the teaching specialty shall be used for scheduling up to this thirty (30) unit Full-time Service Obligation if requested by a Contract or Regular unit member. “Rotational Seniority” for this purpose means that if two (2) or more discipline unit members request a particular assignment in their Primary Discipline as fulfillment of their Full-time Service Obligation, then the assignment shall go to the unit member for whom it has been the longest period of time since he/she last received it. Unit members requesting Rotational Seniority shall do so in writing, to their appropriate Administrator, at or before the time that principal assignments are selected for the upcoming Term. It is understood that a unit member may only invoke this right for one (1) course or section of a course per semester.
- b. In the event that a unit member is under-loaded, not able to achieve a Load equal to a Full-time Service Obligation in his/her Primary Discipline because not enough assignments are available in their Primary Discipline, that unit member shall be eligible to take assignments for Load in another discipline for which the unit member meets minimum qualifications (Secondary Discipline—see definition in [Article 1C.1i](#).) Under normal circumstances, the unit member for whom it is a Secondary Discipline shall receive Load in that discipline after the primary members of that discipline have completed scheduling their Full-time Service Obligations, but before any assignments in that discipline are taken for overload, or offered to Emeritus Faculty or Part-time unit members.
 - (1) In the event that a unit member is under-loaded due to the cancellation of an assignment, and that unit member has an overload assignment in a Secondary Discipline, that unit member shall be eligible to convert that assignment from overload to regular Load to meet his/her Full-time Service Obligation.
 - (2) Notwithstanding the above, a unit member may fulfill a portion of his or her Full-time Service Obligation with assignments in a Secondary Discipline for which he or she is qualified, even when a full teaching Load is available in the Primary Discipline. In this case, assignments in the Secondary Discipline shall require mutual consent of the unit member, the Vice President of Academic and/or Student Services, the affected appropriate Administrator(s), and the Faculty in both the unit member’s Primary and Secondary College-specific Disciplines.

10C.1 Full-Service Week

A full service week usually has a full Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, Library Faculty or Special Assignments Faculty week of five (5) days ~~on-campus~~ within the Academic Calendar unless prior arrangements are agreed to in writing by authority of their appropriate Administrator. These prior arrangements may include a four (4) day scheduled assignment ~~on-campus~~, if

the appropriate College Vice President certifies that the schedule is consistent with the Discipline Plan submitted to the appropriate College Enrollment Management Committee (CEMC), See [Article 10D.7](#) (Assignments Outside the Fall and Spring Semesters) for assignments outside the one hundred and seventy-five (175) day Academic Calendar.

It is understood that all Full-time unit members are expected to participate professionally in the work of the college and District, which happens five (5) days per week. As such, Full-time unit members may be held accountable for to participate in committee and required meetings on campus, on days other than their scheduled assignment days if they have less than a five (5) day on-campus assignment.

10C.2 Final Examination Week

The Final Examination Schedule will replace the regular assignment of Instructional Faculty during the Final Examination Days. Instructional Faculty with one hundred percent (100%) Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement status shall post five (5) office hours with no more than two (2) office hours in any one (1) day except when rescheduled by their appropriate Administrator, and shall otherwise advise their Administrator of their whereabouts on campus by a written schedule. Counseling Faculty will hold eighteen (18) scheduled counseling hours during Final Examination Week except as their Administrator may make adjustments. Library Faculty and Special Assignments Faculty will provide their full service week during Final Examination Week except the last day of finals which shall be four (4) hours. For unit members with Contract, Regular or Temporary Leave Replacement status teaching less than a one hundred percent (100%) Load, a proportionate assignment will be served in each instance. See [Article 10D.3a](#).

A final examination or course-related activity will be given in each course during the Final Exam Week. The final examination or course-related activity is planned to be two (2) hours in duration.

With the approval of their appropriate Administrator, unit members holding final examinations in locations other than those scheduled shall give prior written notification to their appropriate Administrator five (5) working days prior to the scheduled final examination time.

10C.3 Alternative Duty (For Four [4] Or More CAHs)

An alternative duty assignment shall be any assignment of duties which are not part of the conventional faculty assignments as Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, or Library Faculty. Faculty Senate Presidents and Faculty Association Officers with reassigned time are excluded from this process. Alternative duty assignments shall be on the basis of two and a half (2.5) weekly hours per one (1) Calculated A Hour (CAH), though it is understood that these assignments subsume one (1) weekly hour of professional activities (as described in [Article 10D.3c](#)) for every three (3) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) allotted. Alternative duty assignments are college specific. Alternative duty assignments in the District Office shall be advertised District-wide.

Unit members shall be evaluated on their alternative duty assignment by the negotiated form for this purpose. See Appendix: [Alternate Duty Evaluation Form](#).

The provisions below do not apply if the unit member's primary assignment involves duties as a Coordinator or Special Assignments Faculty person. See [Article 10D.1f](#).

Alternative Duty assignments for Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, and Library Faculty which include four (4) or more Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per semester shall be made on the following basis:

- a. The opportunity to perform these tasks shall be reopened every three (3) Academic Years, unless the Faculty Association and District agree to the length of the assignment, with the understanding that one (1) unit member cannot serve in an alternative duty assignment for more than three (3) Academic Years without reapplying. Continuation in the alternative duty assignment is contingent upon satisfactory performance. See Appendix: [Alternate Duty Evaluation Form](#).
- b. Notification of available positions shall be announced by October 1, with an application deadline of October 31. The timeline shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis for positions that arise later in the Academic Year. A single list for each college will be coordinated and sent out from the Office of Academic Services that includes a list of all assignments and assignment descriptions and qualifications. If new alternative duty opportunities become available mid-year, the appropriate Administrator will follow the process outlined in this Section.
- c. The appointment to any assignment shall be through the use of a posted assignment description and Internal Review Committee which will make its recommendation to the appropriate Administrator. The appropriate Administrator will coordinate the process. The assignment description will include a statement of assigned duties, responsibilities, expectations, and qualifications. The posted assignment description shall be distributed via email, Faculty mailboxes, and a hardcopy posted in Division offices and other appropriate locations on campus.
- d. The Internal Review Committee will be comprised of two (2) Faculty representatives from appropriate or related discipline(s), one (1) representative from the Academic Senate, and one (1) representative from the Faculty Association, and the appropriate Administrator. The Internal Review Committee shall give serious consideration to "rotating" the alternative duty assignment to other qualified candidates.
- e. Contract and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty hired as Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, or Library Faculty shall not be granted reassign time for the first two probationary contracts. If, however, a Contract or Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty person is hired with demonstrable work experience outside of his/her primary assignment, management shall have the option to offer the unit member up to but not exceeding four (4) CAHs of reassign time. See [Article 14B.7](#).

10C.4 Specific Reassign Time Provisions

a. Faculty Senate Presidents, Directors, Chairpersons, Coordinators and Academic Committee Chairs

a.(1) Eleven (11) Month Assignments (Effective August 15, 2019)

Effective Fall Semester, 2019, if the appropriate Administrator and eligible Faculty member at Chabot or Las Positas mutually agree to the provisions herein, fill the following positions with a Full time Faculty member assigned to the position, they the Faculty Member will be assigned to an eleven (11) month contract with up to one hundred percent (100%) reassigned time.

It is further understood that the eleventh (11th) month of service is to be performed outside of the one hundred seventy-five (175) required duty days. The duties for the eleventh (11th) month shall not include duties for Professional Responsibilities (Articles 14C.5 and 15C.5) or Office Hours (Article 10D.3a). Months of service for new positions are at management discretion. Eligible positions are:

Articulation Officer
Athletic Director
Athletic Trainer
Dental Hygiene Program Director
Institutional Researcher
Nursing Program Director
Tutoring Coordinator

Subject to CalSTRS or CalPERS regulations, Faculty hired in the above positions prior to August 1, 2019, will have the option of electing to serve a ten (10) month contract and be compensated under the provisions of Article 17B.2 for Summer Sessions, OR:

With mutual agreement between the Faculty and appropriate Administrator, Faculty may serve an eleven (11) month position to be compensated at one hundred ten percent (110%) of their salary on the salary schedule. All Faculty assigned to an eleven (11) month contract shall not be allowed to utilize the provisions of Article 17B.2.

If at any time the Faculty member assigned to an above-named position mutually agrees to serve in an eleven (11) month position their option to exercise the provisions of Article 17B.2 shall be voided and they will be deemed to be assigned to an eleven (11) month contract for the duration of their assignment in that position.

At such time that a future Faculty job opening is to be posted for any of the above positions, it shall be at the discretion of management, as to whether the position is offered as a 10-month or 11-month contract.

(2) Reassign Time for Faculty Senate Presidents

The Faculty Senate President at each campus will receive seven and one-half (7.5) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) for both the Fall and Spring semesters and up to two (2) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) for work to be performed during the Summer Session by mutual agreement of the Faculty Senate President and the College President.

(3) Faculty Senate Clerical Support and Officer Compensation (other than the Senate President)

Clerical Support or Officer Compensation (other than the Academic Senate President): The Academic Senates at each campus will choose either Option A or Option B for clerical support through a process developed by each Academic Senate.

Option A

During the Academic Year, the District shall provide twenty-five (25) hours per month of clerical support to the Academic Senates at each college campus for the performance of duties including the transcription and preparation of meeting minutes, maintenance of the Academic Senate website, and making copies of Academic Senate materials.

Option B

The Academic Senates at each campus may elect to utilize three (3) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) at the F-Hour rate to distribute to officers, other than the Faculty Senate President, for the duties in Option A or as needed for Academic Senate work.

(4) Reassign Time Faculty Senate Committee Chairs

The Chairpersons/Coordinators of the following Faculty Senate Committees shall be compensated at no less than twelve (12) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per Academic Year:

Curriculum Chair

The Chairpersons/Coordinators of the following Faculty Senate Committees shall be compensated no less than six (6) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per Academic Year:

Program Review/Resource Allocation*

Student Learning Outcomes Chair

*May be divided up among subcommittee responsibilities.

The Chairpersons/Coordinators of the following Faculty Senate Committees shall be compensated at no less than four (4) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per Academic Year:

Professional Development Coordinator

(5) Reassign Time Districtwide Committee Chairperson

The Sabbatical Leave Committee Chair shall be compensated no less than two (2) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per Academic Year.

(6) Reassign Time for Faculty in Programs with External Accreditation and/or Regulations

If either Chabot or Las Positas assigns Faculty to the following positions, those positions will be assigned reassign time at no less than six (6) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per Academic Year. If the Faculty member assigned to a position listed below is compensated above six (6) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) annually, they will be held harmless at their current compensation, based on Academic Year 2018-19.

Assistant Athletic Director (LPC)

Associate Athletic Director (Chabot)

Medical Assisting Director (Chabot)

Fire Service Technology Coordinator (LPC)

Fire Technology Coordinator (Chabot)

Paramedic Training Program Coordinator (LPC)

Viticulture Coordinator (LPC)

(7) Reassign Time

Every year, each college will be allocated a portion of two hundred fifty (250) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) [equivalent to sixteen and two-thirds (16 2/3) semester Full-time Equivalent Faculty (FTEF)] of reassign time, as part of a pilot program that will sunset on June 30, 2022. The Calculated A Hour (CAH) allocated to each college shall be in the same proportion as that of the College FTES targets set by the District Enrollment Management Committee (DEMC) for the previous Academic Year.

The two hundred fifty (250) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) shall be allocated for core work related to the criteria listed below. It is further understood that work funded by this reassign time allocation will involve work across multiple criterion listed below:

(a) Curriculum development and/or modification

(b) Discipline plan and program review development

(c) Scheduling of classes in coordination with the Dean

(d) Coordinate with the Dean on matters of budget; initiation of the purchase of instructional materials and supplies

(e) Coordinate the maintenance of departmental facilities and the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment

(f) Identify and recommend candidates for the recruitment of all new Part-time Faculty and staff in the department

(g) Coordinate the peer evaluations for Part-time Faculty

- (h) Coordinate timely completion of Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs) and other course and program assessments
- (i) Coordinate effective modes of communication with Administration, Faculty, staff, students and community on areas of interest to the department and programs
- (j) Faculty advising and major support such as student recruitment, retention, and persistence in accordance with Article 10D.6
- (k) Coordinate with Faculty and Classified Professionals on disciplines, area and/program needs and concerns
- (l) Conduct data analysis in coordination with the Office of Institutional Research
- (m) Participate in the planning and coordination of Student Centered Funding Formula activities and projects

It is further understood that the Calculated A Hours (CAHs) of reassign time allocated to positions in other sections of Article 10C.4 shall not be funded from the two hundred fifty (250) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) in this section.

Each College will develop a process to distribute the allocated reassign time at their site.

Each College will form a committee for the allocation of the above core work coordination reassign time that will include at a minimum the following members:

- Vice President, Academic Services
- Vice President, Student Services
- President of the Faculty Association or Designee
- President of the Academic Senate or Designee

The committee will develop a ranked list of the College's allocation of pilot project core work funds reassign time assignments from the requests at each College based on the need of each division for recommendation to the College President. The College President will approve the final allocation for each College.

Parties agree that this is a pilot program (Reassign Time) that sunsets on June 30, 2022 or until this contract is no longer in effect. The parties agree that an evaluation will be conducted during this contract period to determine by mutual agreement whether this program should continue.

Further, the parties agree that if the District experiences reductions in funding during the Term of this Agreement, the District has the right to re-open Reassign Time. In the event that the parties do not reach mutual agreement on resolving issues, the parties will meet with a mediator to reach resolution. If a resolution is not reached, the program will be discontinued for the duration of the Agreement or until this contract is no longer in effect.

(8) Grant a Categorically-Funded Reassign Time

The allocation of two hundred fifty (250) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) reassign time shall not be used to fund reassign time for assignments that are categorical or grant funded. In the event that an assignment funded by a categorical or grant source is no longer eligible for that funding, it shall be permissible for that assignment to be funded from the two hundred fifty (250) Calculated A Hours (CAHs).

(9) Exclusion of Innovation and Special Projects

The above reassign time shall not be used to fund innovation or special projects that may arise in the normal workings of the Colleges. Innovation and special project reassign time funds shall come from outside the two hundred fifty (250) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) of reassign time or external sources.

~~b. and Academic Committee Chairs~~

~~The Chairpersons of the Academic Senates shall receive seven and one-half (7.5) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) of Reassign Time for each semester of active service, funded by the District. In addition, during the Academic Year, the District shall provide twenty five (25) hours per month of clerical support to the Academic Senates at each college campus for the performance of duties including the transcription and preparation of meeting Minutes, maintenance of the Academic Senate website, and making copies of Academic Senate materials. The above is not subject to the alternative duty assignment process described in Article 10C.3 above.~~

~~The Chairpersons of the College Curriculum Committees, Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs) Coordinators, and Program Review Chairs shall each receive two (2) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) of Reassign Time for each semester of active service, funded by the District. [At Chabot College, the Program Review Committee is called the PRBC (Program Review and Budget Committee). At Las Positas College, the Program Review Committee is called the Instructional Program Review Committee.] These individuals are subject to the alternative duty process described in Article 10C.3 above, if released for four (4) or more Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per semester for these assignments.~~

~~Notwithstanding, each college may augment the above allocations.~~

~~c. Discipline and Program Coordinator Reassign Time~~

~~The District and Faculty Association will conduct a study to develop a consistent District-wide model for Reassign Time at the colleges within the duration of this Agreement.~~

10D. Workload Assignments For Contract, Regular, And Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty

(See Appendix: [Load Sheet Memo & Sample.](#))

a. Dual College Service for Load

Unit members can achieve their Full-time Service Obligation (full Load) by teaching at both colleges with the mutual consent of the unit member and appropriate Vice President at each college.

b. Minimum Qualifications

Contract and Regular unit members shall receive full Load assignments and opportunities for overload and Summer Session assignments in their Primary Discipline. (See [Articles 10D.10-11.](#)) Minimum Qualifications shall be used to determine overload and Summer Session assignment eligibility and to augment a Load assignment if it is under-loaded.

c. Application of Load to Summer Session Assignments

If there will be no adverse effect on students or programs during the regular Academic Year, and if mutually agreed upon by the unit member and appropriate Vice President, up to two (2) Summer Session assignments can be counted toward the Academic Year Load requirement. If Summer Session assignments count toward the Academic Year Load requirement, then the unit member shall be credited this entire Load amount resulting in a reduced Load during the Academic Year immediately subsequent to the agreed-upon Summer Session assignment(s) at the unit member's discretion.

Notwithstanding, the unit member will fulfill all of his or her professional obligations during the Academic Year, commensurate with a full Load. This provision applies to Regular unit members only. See Appendix: [Summer Assignment: Form for Load Credit.](#)

The effect on the unit member's Sick Leave balance and office hour obligation shall be as described in [Article 17E.](#)

10D.1 Primary Assignment Hours

See Appendix: [Lab Load - Establishing Eligibility.](#)

The Full-time Service Obligation (Load obligation) is thirty (30) teaching units of Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per Academic Year, averaging fifteen (15) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per Semester, or the equivalent as defined herein.

a. Faculty Lecture Hour A (CAH) is 1.00

Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH) has a teaching unit value equal to an hour-for-hour equivalence between assigned weekly lecture hours and Faculty teaching units [e.g., three (3) weekly lecture hours equals three (3) Calculated A Hours (CAHs)]. These hours are typically known as lecture hours and presume one (1) hour of preparation and grading for each hour in class.

b. Laboratory Hour B is calculated at 0.56, 0.75, 0.80, or 0.875 of a Calculated Faculty A Hour (CAH) and includes the following:

- (1) **Faculty Hour B.1 at 0.75 of a Calculated A Hour** is a classroom teaching hour in technical laboratories, clinics, studios, physical education activities, practice and performance classes, individualized instruction for credit apportionment, and other lab settings not included below.
- (2) **Faculty Hour B.2 at 0.80 of a Calculated A Hour** is an hour of line-of-sight supervision of Nursing students in a hospital setting that is accounted for through positive attendance as well as the following courses in Appendix XX: ~~Dental Hygiene 57, 71A, 71B, 74A, 74B, 81A and 81B.~~ Faculty Laboratory Hour B.2 is also assignable to laboratory hours in any discipline in which it is shown that
 - (a) continual line-of-sight supervision is needed for safety reasons, and
 - (b) the level of grading or evaluation of student work necessitates a level of Instructional Faculty's involvement that significantly exceeds that normally expected for laboratory courses.

Additional courses approved for Faculty B.2 are as follows in Appendix XX:

- ~~Courses common to both colleges: Anthropology 1L, Biology 10, Biology 31, Biology 50, Physiology 1, Chinese 1AB, Chinese 50ABCD, Japanese 1AB, Japanese 50ABCD, Italian 1AB, Italian 2AB, Italian 50AB, French 1AB, French 2AB, French 50ABCD, Spanish 1AB, Spanish 2AB, Spanish 50ABCD, Astronomy 30, Physics 2AB;~~
 - ~~Chabot College Course: Environmental Science 11~~
 - ~~Las Positas College Courses: Computer Information Systems 54, Computer Information Systems 55, Computer Information Systems 57, Physics 10L, Botany 1.~~
- (3) **Faculty Laboratory Hour B.3 at 0.875 of a Calculated A Hour (CAH)** laboratory classroom teaching hour for courses that, in addition to meeting the standards described above for Faculty Laboratory Hour B.2, involve grading a minimum level of "professional quality" laboratory reports (or the equivalent), as demonstrated by
 - (a) grading criteria specified in the course outline of record, and
 - (b) a written Discipline Standard that details how the course meets this requirement.

Courses approved for Faculty Hour B.3 are in Appendix XX as follows:

- ~~Courses common to both colleges: Chemistry 1A, Chemistry 1B, Chemistry 12A, Chemistry 12B, Chemistry 30A, Chemistry 30B, Chemistry 31, Anatomy 1, Microbiology 1;~~
- ~~Chabot College Courses: Chemistry 5, Chemistry 8, Biology 2, 4, 6, and Physics 4ABC;~~
- ~~Las Positas College Courses: Geology 1L, Physics 8 ABC, Physics 8D, Biology 1, Zoology 1.~~

(4) **Faculty Laboratory Hour B.4 at 0.56 of a Calculated A Hour (CAH)**

Laboratory classroom teaching hour for individualized instruction for credit, specifically for programs in which individualized instruction is required to meet transfer or accreditation requirements (e.g., applied lessons for transfer programs in Music).

The following provisions shall apply:

- (a) A Discipline offering such as individualized instruction will demonstrate how it meets its productivity goals in its Discipline Plan;
- (b) Unit Members providing individualized instruction will perform such duties on an Overload or Part-time basis.

Example: Applied lessons scheduled for 33.5 minutes per week for the duration of a semester are calculated at 0.67 hours per week. Such an assignment thus carries a Load calculation (pay-basis) of:

$$(0.56 \text{ Load Factor}) \times (0.67 \text{ weekly hours}) = 0.375 \text{ CAH.}$$

- (5) The District and Faculty Association shall meet annually to negotiate any further proposals for increased Load for selected laboratory based courses. Specific guidelines on how disciplines may establish eligibility of their courses for Faculty Hour B.2 or Faculty Hour B.3 are set forth in the Appendix: [Establishing Eligibility For Faculty Laboratory Hours B.2 and B.3.](#)

- (6) **Faculty Hour B.5 at 0.625 of a Calculated A Hour (CAH) NC at 0.56 of a Calculated A Hour (CAH)** (effective Fall Semester, 2012) is a tutorial hour in an individualized learning center, or for instruction in other situations that generate exclusively Non-Credit Full-time Equivalent Students (FTES). Laboratory classroom teaching assignments in Basic Skills English which involve writing instruction, specifically in the following courses: English 101A and 102 at Chabot College.

The 0.56 Load factor, above, does not apply to instruction that falls under the definition of "Enhanced Non-Credit" for apportionment purposes. If these courses are offered by either college in the future, Load values and associated pay rates shall need to be negotiated by the District and Faculty Association.

- c. **Faculty Hour C is calculated at either 1.17 or 1.25 of a Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH).**
- (1) **Faculty Hour C.1** is a classroom teaching hour of 1.17 of Faculty Hour A with a class size of twenty-five (25) students for the following courses in Appendix XX: ~~English as a Second Language 110A, B, C, D; English 11A & 11B, 12A & 12B, and 13A & 13B at Chabot; and English 11, 12A & 12B and 13A at LPC; Mass Communications 1, 2, 3; ESL 131A & B; ESL 121 A&B; ESL 24 and 25.~~
 - (2) **Faculty Hour C.2** is a classroom teaching hour of 1.25 of Faculty Hour A with a class size of ~~twenty seven (27)~~ twenty-eight (28) students for the following courses in Appendix XX. English 1AEX and 104 at Las Positas College will have a class size of twenty-five (25) students. ~~English 1A, 3, 4, 7, 52A, 52B, 70, 101A, 101B, 102 at Chabot College and 105 at Las Positas College.~~
 - (3) **Faculty Hour C.3** is a classroom teaching hour of 1.25 of Faculty Hour A for the following courses: ~~English 100A, 100B and 104. The class size shall be thirty two (32) students at Las Positas College so long as an Instructional Assistant service is assigned to assist Faculty in these courses. The class size for these courses shall be twenty seven (27) students if Instructional Assistant service ceases or is appreciably reduced.~~
- d. **Counseling Faculty Hour D is calculated at 0.60 of a Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH)**, based on twenty-five (25) scheduled hours per week. Workload requirements are described in greater detail in [Article 10D.4](#). Faculty Hour D is a scheduled hour of assignment of Counseling Faculty for general students and/or special programs. The Counseling Faculty unit member will be required to maintain his or her five (5) hours of weekly professional Counseling Faculty activities and five (5) weekly professional activity hours. (See [Article 10D.3c](#).) If a Full-time, Regular Counseling Faculty unit member's assignment includes the coordination of a related program, the hours spent on this coordination will be calculated as F Hours, with the understanding that F-Hour load subsumes a corresponding portion of the Counseling Faculty unit member's weekly professional Counseling Faculty activities and weekly professional activities.
- e. **Library Faculty Hour E is calculated at .50 of a Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH)**, based on thirty (30) scheduled hours per week. Workload requirements are described in greater detail in [Article 10D.5](#). If a Full-time, Regular Library Faculty's assignment includes the coordination of a related program, the hours spent on this coordination will be calculated as F Hours, with the understanding that these hours do not count towards the Library Faculty unit member's other obligations. In addition, the Library Faculty unit member will be required to maintain his/her two and one half (2.5) hours of professional Library Faculty activities weekly and five (5) professional activity hours weekly. See [Article 10D.3c](#).
- f. **Special Assignments Faculty Hour F is calculated at 0.40 of a Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH)**, and is an hour of Special Assignments

that is different from the duties of [Article 10D.1a-e.](#), above. These duties may involve coordination of programs, projects, research, Faculty and staff development. Any fraction of the primary teaching assignment assigned to the F Hour will be subtracted proportionately from the total assignment.

g. Load Factors Specific to Non-Credit Instruction:

(Also see Article 10I.) When Faculty Hours G.1 or G.2 are applied to Faculty Load for Full-time Faculty (in accordance with Article 10I.6f.), the Calculated A Hour (CAH) Equivalent Load Value is computed as follows:

$$\text{CAH Load Value} = (\text{Total Hours}) \times (\text{Load Factor}) \div 17.5$$

A single noncredit course can be made up of a combination of G.1 and G.2 hours as determined by the Course Outline of Record. Such combination shall be determined either in the curriculum process, or shall otherwise follow a procedure comparable to how lecture and laboratory hours are established in the curriculum process.

(1) **Faculty Hour G.1 at 0.75 Load Factor** is a noncredit instructional hour in which Faculty are responsible for facilitating learning in a whole group, small group, laboratory, or individualized environment. Instructors in this category will be expected to do some grading and preparation, as well as to set the activities and structure for all classroom learning experiences. In many instances, students will be expected to do additional preparation or work outside of the classroom. In some instances, the instruction is part of a defined sequence which prepares students for employment or to be successful in college-level credit coursework.

(2) **Faculty Hour G.2 at 1.0 Load Factor** is an hour of instruction in a noncredit course that is part of a defined sequence which prepares students for employment or to be successful in college-level credit coursework. Course Hours approved for Faculty Hour G.2 will be expected to qualify for Career Development College Preparation (CDCP) Apportionment. Instructors in this category will provide a similar time commitment and level of preparation and grading as is expected in credit A Hour courses.

h. Faculty Tutorial Hour H (No Load Value). Faculty Hour H is a tutorial hour of an instructor supervised time-on-task that may include group instruction or one-on-one interaction between instructor and student. This instruction may take place in a lab, classroom or other technology supported learning environment, or in clinical and similar settings. Faculty Hour H does not count toward Full-time or Part-time Load, and does not count toward the sixty-seven percent (67%) Load limitation for Part-time Faculty. (See Article 21G for hourly compensation rates.)

ig. Definition of Hours

Instructional (Teaching) hours consist of fifty (50) minutes; Counseling Faculty, Library Faculty, and Specific Assignments Faculty hours are sixty (60) minutes. Faculty shall conduct class during scheduled class hours as specified in the Class Schedule.

jh. Distance Education

All Distance Education courses being taught for the first time by a particular Instructional Faculty unit member or being taught in a Distance Education format for the first time or being taught for the first time in either of the colleges must be submitted for approval to the appropriate College Curriculum Committee and any additional committee as required by the specific college.

10D.2 Specific Assignment Hour Definitions

a. ~~Work Experience Credit~~ **Cooperative Work Experience (Work Experience/Internship) Credit**

~~One (1) unit of Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH) credit is given for every ten (10) students in supervised, on the job training (courses currently numbered 95). Work experience seminar hours (courses currently numbered 96) are credited as Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH).~~

0.1 Faculty Calculated A Hour (CAH) Credit is given for each student enrolled at census in Cooperative Work Experience courses (94 and 95 at Las Positas; 95 and 96 at Chabot). This compensation will be in addition to any mileage reimbursement provided as the result of required worksite visit(s). Faculty members teaching in the program will adhere to all the conditions set forth in the Cooperative Work Experience Program by the appropriate Work Experience Coordinator (e.g., Orientation attendance once per three (3) years, utilization of standard forms, and other processes and procedures as they relate to the successful administration of the Cooperative Work Experience Program).

b. ~~Internships~~

~~One (1) unit of Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH) credit is given for every ten (10) students in supervised, on the job training (courses currently numbered 95). Work experience seminar hours (currently numbered 96) are credited as Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH).~~

e.~~b.~~ **Service Learning**

One (1) unit Calculated Faculty Hour A (CAH) Load credit is given for a weekly one (1) hour lecture in which the class discusses issues in the community, receives training, and participates in reflection activities on their volunteer experience. In addition, 0.75 units of Calculated A Hours (CAHs) are given for every ten (10) students participating in the fieldwork “community service” segment of the course.

If an Instructional Faculty member supervises field work for one (1) Academic Year and the total number of students reaches ten (10) or more, then the Instructional Faculty member will receive 0.75 of a Calculated A Hour (CAH) as described above.

d.c. Team Teaching

If more than one (1) Instructional Faculty unit member is assigned to a class, the Instructional Faculty unit members will apportion the Load credit unless sections are combined to produce a proportionate increase in class size. In multiple team teaching situations where more than one (1) Instructional Faculty unit member is assigned to teach and be present in the class, Load credit shall be given according to the time each is assigned and present in the class. See Article 14C.6 for textbook requirement.

e.d. Colloquium

A Colloquium is a group of students who meet with an Instructional Faculty member to consider ideas or documents of continuing importance, or a special topic. A Colloquium involves a Contract between the unit member and the appropriate Administrator and Vice President.

Individual unit members may request up to one (1) Colloquium per semester as part of their workload obligation. Colloquium credit is granted at the rate of one-half (0.5) of a Calculated A Hour (CAH) for every six (6) students. A Colloquium may last one (1) or more semesters, however the Load credit each semester will be based on the number of students enrolled at Census that Term. See [Article 1C.1.cc.](#) for Census definition and Appendix: [Colloquium: Request to Offer.](#))

f.e. Coaches see [Article 21J.1.](#)

10D.3 Other Assignment Hours

a. Office Hours

(1) Obligation

Full-time unit members whose Load is one hundred percent (100%) teaching shall have five (5) scheduled office hours per week during the Academic Year. Of the five (5) scheduled office hours a maximum of two (2) scheduled hours may be virtual. Of the five (5) scheduled office hours a minimum of three (3) hours shall be held on campus. Unit members whose teaching Load in a given semester is less than one hundred percent (100%) shall have their office hours obligation reduced proportionately to their teaching assignment at the ratio of one (1) office hour for every three (3) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) of instruction. For instance, if a Full-time unit member's teaching Load is nine (9) Calculated A Hours (CAHs), then the unit member shall have three (3) scheduled office hours per week during that semester.

If the unit member's teaching Load up to fifteen (15) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) is not divisible by three (3) Calculated A Hours (CAHs), then he/she shall serve half of the remaining office hour if the remainder is one and a half (1.5) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) or less. If the remainder is greater than one and a half (1.5) Calculated A Hours (CAHs), the unit member shall serve the full office hour.

Example:

Teaching Load of ten (10) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) equals three and a half (3.5) office hours per week.

Teaching Load of eleven (11) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) equals four (4) office hours per week.

(2) Summer Session

See [Article 17D](#) (Summer Session Office Hours).

(3) Procedures

~~Office hours that begin the first week of classes shall be full Instructional hours [fifty (50) minutes] and shall be held between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. unless approved by the appropriate Administrator with not more than two (2) office hours in any one day or night for unit members whose Load is one hundred percent (100%) teaching. When an Instructional Faculty member is assigned to classes at or before 8:00 a.m. or at or after 5:00 p.m. as part of his/her regular Load, a proportionate amount of that Instructional Faculty member's office hours may be scheduled before 8:00 a.m. or after 5:00 p.m. A minor portion of the total number of office hours may be of twenty-five (25) minutes duration. Hours less than fifty (50) minutes and any exceptions to this Section must have prior approval of the appropriate Administrator. Office hour schedules must be submitted to the appropriate Administrator by the first day of classes and posted outside each unit member's office. Office hours shall be stated in the Instructional Faculty member's class Syllabus.~~

Office hours should be structured to serve the students' needs (e.g., proximate to class time, meeting the needs of student availability, and mapped to the work flow of classes).

1. Office hours must be listed in the syllabus.
2. Office hours must be consistent from week to week, unless students are notified of any change, the workday prior to the change.
3. Up to forty percent (40%) of office hours can be virtual (e.g., phone, video conferencing).
4. Up to two (2) office hours can be scheduled for each work day.
5. Office hours can be offered Monday through Saturday, or Sunday by mutual agreement with the appropriate administrator.
6. Office Hours can be held between 8:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.

(4) **Effect of Leaves of Absence**

Regular Faculty who are on a Leave of Absence and who teach on a Part-time Faculty basis during the Leave of Absence may schedule paid office hours according to the provisions of [Article 18J.4-6](#).

(5) **Distance Education Courses**

If the primary mode of instruction of a course is via Distance Education, the Instructional Faculty member may conduct the required office hour for the course via Distance Education (see [Article 10F](#).) for Distance Education definition). Up to a maximum of three (3) office hours per week for those Instructional Faculty members providing sixty percent (60%) or more of Instructional Load via Distance Education are permitted. Distance Education office hours shall be posted online and outside the Instructional Faculty member's office.

(6) **Split Assignments**

Any unit member who has a split assignment between the two (2) college campuses shall conduct office hours at each campus in proportion to their Load at each campus. Notice of office hours and their location shall be posted outside each office and filed with the appropriate Administrator. Office hours shall be stated in the class Syllabus.

b. **Two (2) Required College Hours or Other Forums**

The colleges may institute College Hours or some other forums to enable all Faculty, Administrators, and students to be able to meet with the Chancellor, Vice Chancellors, Presidents, Faculty Senate, Faculty Association, divisions, sub-divisions, and/or college-wide committees on a regular basis. Full-time unit members will make themselves available for meetings during these times, and these meetings shall be deemed part of the five (5) required Professional Activity Hours described in Section c [[Article 10D.3c](#)] below.

(1) **Required Division and "Town Hall" Meetings**

Pursuant to this provision, the colleges may schedule standing monthly Division and/or Town Hall meetings. Full-time unit members shall be required to attend these meetings.

c. **Five (5) Required Professional Activity Hours**

Professional activities listed in this Section shall be considered to represent an additional five (5) hours per week. All Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members will participate in activities including the following:

- (1) attend and participate in Faculty meetings, Division meetings, subdivision and/or task force meetings, Chabot College Hour activities and/or Las Positas Town Hall meetings;
- (2) hold memberships in the Faculty Senates, and/or College or District committees;

- (3) participate in program and subject area improvement tasks such as program review, accreditation, creating and assessing Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), Service Area Outcomes (SAOs), Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs), Program Level Outcomes (PLOs), articulation, and mentoring Contract (non-tenured) and Part-time Faculty;
- (4) meet deadlines in submittal of grades and Census Reports - see [Article 1C.1cc.](#) for Census definition;

In addition to the activities listed above, as part of the five (5) weekly professional hours, unit members may also take part in activities listed below that include, but not limited to the following:

- (5) staff development activities outside of Flex Days - see [Article 1C.4g.](#) for Flex Day definitions;
- (6) special responsibilities that may be appropriate to a particular unit member's assignment, such as attending advisory committee meetings, or maintaining contacts with other educational institutions, organizations, businesses or industry;
- (7) advising student clubs or activities, or other student mentoring;
- (8) outreach activities to other educational segments and the community;
- (9) tasks related to the coordination of a program or discipline that are not otherwise compensated through Reassign Time.

When the unit member has assignments for Load in more than one (1) division, it is understood that he/she will normally devote a proportionate amount of time to the work of each division.

When a unit member is on any type of Leave of Absence, no professional activities are required.

d. Exception to Committee Service

- (1) Any Full-time unit member may choose to receive prior required training and then participate in four (4) Part-time Faculty unpaid evaluations in one semester, in lieu of serving on a standing committee for the semester. Evaluation training sessions shall be conducted on an annual basis as described in [Article 18I.8.](#) Evaluators must be appointed by the appropriate Administrator.
- (2) See [Article 14C.5e.](#)

10D.4 Counseling Faculty Workload

a. Hours Per Week

The Counseling Faculty Assignment shall consist of twenty-five (25) hours of direct scheduled counseling, plus five (5) additional hours of professional Counseling Faculty activities, and five (5) hours of professional activities as described in [Article 10D.3c](#).

The five (5) hours of professional Counseling Faculty activities include: additional preparation; follow-up and electronic mail involving student contact; program development; professional development; counseling workshop preparation; and liaison with high schools, instructional divisions, and other college groups.

b. Scheduled Counseling Hours

The twenty-five (25) scheduled hours of assignment shall include Appointment Counseling Faculty Hours, Drop-In Counseling Faculty Hours, Orientations, and other ~~Student Success and Support Program (SSSP)~~ [Student Equity & Achievement \(SEA\) program](#) activities. Appointment Counseling Faculty Hours or Drop-in Counseling Faculty Hours may be scheduled during College Hour at Chabot College. Program Planning Sessions, Counseling Related Workshops, Transfer Related Workshops, and Embedded Counseling may be included in the Master Schedule if mutually agreed upon by the Counseling Faculty and Area Administrator; these Counseling Faculty activities will be included in the production of the Master Schedule.

- (1) Appointment Counseling Faculty Hours are scheduled on the basis of an average of two (2) per hour except [for when such tasks may necessitate additional time, up to one \(1\) hour, as determined by the appropriate Administrator in consultation with the Counseling Faculty.](#) ~~for such tasks as Student Education Plans, Veteran Plans, EOPS Plans, Personal Counseling and other tasks as mutually agreed upon by the appropriate Administrator and the Counseling Faculty.~~
- (2) Drop-In Counseling Faculty Hours are scheduled on an “as needed” basis for needs other than Specific Appointment Counseling Faculty Hours.
- (3) Orientations are repetitive presentations to new and returning students.
- (4) If students scheduled for Appointment Counseling leave early or miss appointments, Counseling Faculty shall follow Counseling Department procedures ~~as mutually agreed upon by the Counseling Faculty and Area Administrator~~ [as determined by the appropriate Administrator in consultation with the Counseling Faculty.](#)

c. Other Specific Provisions for Counseling Faculty

- (1) Professional Activities see [Article 10D.3c-d](#).
- (2) When Counseling Faculty perform credit instruction for Load, their regularly scheduled counseling hours shall be reduced commensurately, excepting for that which is accounted as a workload

residual in accordance with [Article 10D.9](#). For the purpose of this provision, one (1) Calculated A Hour (CAH) is equivalent to 29.16 cumulated scheduled counseling hours, or 1.67 hours per week over the duration of a 17.5 week semester. [e.g., a 3 Calculated A Hour (CAH) credit assignment displaces five (5) weekly Faculty D Hours.]

It is understood that the office hours associated with the credit assignment shall be subsumed by, and served concurrently with, the five (5) hours of professional Counseling Faculty activities defined in [Article 10D.4a](#). In all cases, the Counseling Faculty member shall maintain his/her five (5) professional activity hours.

- (3) If a Regular, Contract, or Temporary Leave Replacement Counseling Faculty unit member's assignment includes the coordination of a related program, it is understood that the ~~presumed~~ associated F-hours per week, combined with student contact hours (D-hours) may exceed 25 hours per week. While there is a clear expectation that the coordination portion of the Faculty member's duties carry the presumed 2.5 weekly hours per CAH (or 1.5 F-Hours per D-Hour) commensurate with an Alternative Duty assignment, Counselor-Coordinators shall not be required to have more than twenty-five (25) total scheduled weekly hours, (i.e., the remainder of coordinator duties will be performed on a non-scheduled basis.)

d. **Deadline for Production of the Master Schedule**

The Administrator(s) with supervisory responsibilities for each College's Counseling Faculty Department(s) (including EOPS, DSPS, CalWORKS, or any department that contains Full-time Counseling Faculty) will, with the input of Counseling Faculty therein, produce a Master Schedule for the Summer Session and Fall Semester by the end of the first full week of April, and for the Spring Semester by the end of the first full week of November. Counseling Faculty will provide the appropriate Administrator with their input at least ten (10) working days prior to the above deadline dates for the Fall, Spring and Summer Terms. Once developed, Master Schedule changes may be made ~~via mutual agreement~~ as determined by the appropriate Administrator in consultation with the Counseling Faculty.

e. **Master Schedule Assignment**

The Master Schedule shall be opened for assignment selections by Counseling Faculty through a process established by the appropriate Administrator responsible for supervision of the Counseling Faculty, with advice from the Counseling Faculty.

In the absence of a consensus amongst Counseling Faculty as to how to determine which unit member shall receive a specific assignment that is either (a) requested by more eligible unit members than are required, or (b) a critical need that would otherwise be insufficiently staffed, the Administrator responsible for supervision of the Counseling Faculty will implement a Rotational Seniority process that is similar in scope and effect to that described in [Article 10D.10](#) for overload assignments.

10D.5 Library Faculty Workload

a. Hours per Week

The Library Faculty assignment (Library Faculty service) shall consist of thirty (30) scheduled hours per week. In addition, there will be two and one-half (2.5) hours of professional Librarian Faculty activities, which may include liaison to the outside community, liaison to instructional divisions and other college groups, and other activities related to the Specific Standards described in [Articles 14C.8](#), and [15C.8](#), plus five (5) hours of professional activities as described in [Article 10D.3c](#).

b. Scheduled Library Faculty Hours

The Library Faculty's scheduled hours of assignment are primarily for the purpose of reference service, collection development activities, library instruction on a not-for-credit basis (e.g., library orientations) and other activities related to maintaining library services to the college.

When Library Faculty perform credit instruction for Load, their regularly scheduled Library Faculty hours shall be reduced commensurately, excepting for that which is accounted as a workload residual in accordance with [Article 10D.9](#). For the purpose of this provision, one (1) Calculated A Hour (CAH) is equivalent to thirty-five (35) cumulated scheduled Library Faculty hours, or two (2) hours per week over the duration of a seventeen and a half (17.5) week semester.

c. College Hours

Library Faculty may use College Hours for either scheduled or unscheduled activities described above.

d. Overloads and Workload Banking

The provisions for overload service are described in [Article 10D.12](#). In all cases, order of assignments, described in [Article 18B.1e.](#), shall apply. In addition, the Library Faculty unit member will be required to maintain his or her two and one-half (2.5) professional Library Faculty hours and five (5) professional hours.

10D.6 ~~Faculty Advising For Load~~ Student Advising by Non-Counseling Faculty

- a. Faculty advising may be undertaken by Instructional Faculty only with the approval of the Administrator responsible for supervision of the Counseling Faculty. The approval of the appropriate Instructional Administrator must be obtained prior to requesting approval from the Administrator responsible for supervision of the Counseling Faculty.
- b. Faculty or Library Advisors may only advise students who are majoring in their respective teaching area(s).
- c. Faculty Advisors must be specifically trained for this role, so as to not duplicate counseling services (i.e., Student Education Plans).
- d. Faculty advising must be cost neutral.

- e. Faculty advising could be used to fulfill a Load deficit.
- f. Faculty advising will be performed on a voluntary basis, not as a requirement.
- g. ~~Faculty Advisors will be subject to the same training process as Part-time Counseling Faculty.~~
- gh. Faculty advising approved for Load will be compensated in accordance with ~~earn Load at the same rate as Counseling Faculty Hour D~~ Special Assignment Faculty Hour F.

10D.7 Assignments Outside The Fall And Spring Semesters

All new Contract and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members are expected to serve two (2) additional days of Orientation immediately prior to the beginning of their first Fall Semester. See [Article 8C.2.](#)

The District may assign Faculty Load on days that are not part of the Fall and Spring Semesters to Contract, Regular, or Temporary Leave Replacement Counseling, Library, and Special Assignments Faculty, if mutually agreed. (See below for Counseling Faculty.) Instructional Faculty shall not be assigned for Load on days that are not part of the Fall and Spring Semesters.

In the case of Counseling Faculty, the District will have certain rights of assignment outside the Fall and Spring Semesters as enumerated below. In no case will the total number of assigned days exceed one hundred and seventy-five (175) including required College Days, Convocation Day, and orientation. In the event any unit member is required to work more than one hundred and seventy-five (175) days, the unit member shall have the right to receive overload pay according to the Schedule of Part-time Faculty Service Rates. Any portion of the assignment not compensated as overload shall count as a workload residual in accordance with [Article 10D.9.](#)

The appropriate Administrator responsible for the Counseling Faculty may require Counseling Faculty to work for Load outside of the Fall and Spring Terms. In these cases:

- a. The appropriate Administrator responsible for supervision of the Counseling Faculty shall make every effort to assign staff to fulfill the service requirement by mutual agreement among eligible Faculty;
- b. All hours worked outside Fall/Spring shall be converted to Calculated A Hour (CAH), and be counted as a workload residual according to Article 10D.9 below, so the unit member may apply any positive residual to workload banking or toward taking paid compensatory time off in a future semester. If the unit member chooses to take compensatory time off, the time off can be scheduled for consecutive days, e.g., in week-long blocks; alternatively, the unit member may apply the residual to work a reduced load over all or part of a subsequent Term.

- c. In the absence of mutual agreement to assign staff to fulfill the service requirement outside Fall and Spring Terms, the District will follow a rotational assignment procedure consistent with that described in [Article 10D.10](#), but which begins with the least senior Regular or Contract unit member.

10D.8 Exclusions

Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members assigned to apprenticeship classes are not included in this Article.

10D.9 Workload Residuals For Continuing Contract Or Regular Faculty

See [Article 21F.3d](#). and Appendix: [Load Sheet Memo & Sample](#).

When an overload assignment is incurred, the unit member can choose to place all or part of the extra Calculated A Hours (CAHs) accordingly:

- Into a Non-Banked Carry-over Account, subject to the restrictions below;
- Into a Banked Account, subject to the restrictions in [Article 12-2A.2](#);
- Be paid cash according to the Part-time Faculty Salary Schedule for all or part of the overload assignment; and/or Non-Banked Carry-Over.

When Contract or Regular unit member's completed assignment results in an overage or underage of more than five (5) CAHs the overage (positive balance) or underage (negative balance) must be brought to five (5) CAHs or less within two (2) Calendar Years. This shall be designated as "Non-Banked Carry-over" for the purpose of the unit member's Load Sheet. It is understood that a unit member may exceed his/her Load obligation in any Academic Year, as long as the Non-Banked Carry-over to the next Academic Year is not greater than five (5) CAHs. See [Article 17E](#) for Application of Load to Summer Session and Inter-session assignments.

If the unit member is participating in Workload Banking, the excess Load is subject to limitations in [Article 12-2A.1c](#).

a. Load Sheets and the Exclusion of Banked Load

Workload that is banked in accordance with [Article 12-2A.1](#) shall not be considered an overage for the purposes of this Section, and the two categories shall not commingle. For this reason, a unit member's Load Sheet shall have two (2) designations, one for Non-Banked Carry-over (overage or underage), and one for Banked Load.

A unit member may utilize the Workload Banking Request Form to transfer a specified amount of CAH from his/her positive overage (*i.e.*, Non-Banked Carry-over) into Banked Load, subject to the conditions in [Article 12-2A.1](#). Conversely, insofar as the Non-Banked Carry-over shows an underage (negative balance) the unit member may reduce the underage by transferring CAH from his/her Banked Load balance. See [Article 12-2A.1c.\(3\)](#).

For Counseling, Librarian, and Special Assignments Faculty, Load equivalents are shown in [Article 10D.12](#). Load sheets should be maintained for such unit members carrying over workload from one (1) Academic Year to the next. Load sheets shall be maintained for all unit members who are workload banking.

b. Remediating an Overage Greater than Five (5) CAHs

Workload overages may not be cashed out directly. In such case that a unit member accumulates a positive Non-Banked Carry-over that exceeds five (5) CAHs, the unit member shall be afforded the opportunity to reduce said overage to five (5) CAHs or less by electing one or more of the methods below:

- (1) The unit member may transfer a specified amount of CAH to Banked Load, within the limitations of [Article 12-2A.1](#);
- (2) The unit member may elect to work a comparable underage in the present or upcoming semester (*i.e.* fulfill less than his/her normal Load obligation) while receiving full pay and benefits;
- (3) As part of option (2) above, the unit member may specify a class to be converted from Load to overload in the present or upcoming semester, as long as the resulting overload is within the limitations specified in [Article 10D.11](#).

c. Resolution of Workload Underage for Non-Continuing Faculty

A non-continuing Faculty member with a negative Load balance shall have preference for assignments to bring his/her Load balance to “0”.

10D.10 Overloads

Overloads are voluntary assignments of a Regular, Contract, or Temporary Leave Replacement unit member to additional instructional, counseling, librarianship, or other unit member duties beyond those required of a Full-time Academic Load. During a contractually authorized semester for Instructional Faculty unit members, overload refers to units exceeding fifteen (15) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) and/or their equivalent assignment.

- a. The additional duties that comprise an overload may be additional days beyond the one hundred and seventy-five (175) day maximum for Fall and Spring Semester assignments;

OR

The additional duties that comprise an overload may be additional courses or services beyond the Full-time contractual workload applicable for Fall and Spring Semester.

- b. Regular and Contract unit members shall request in writing an overload assignment for the following Academic Year, Summer Session, and/or Inter-session by the end of the first week of December. The request shall specify each Term desired for overload. If the unit member fails to declare his/her interest in an overload assignment by the deadline herein, then the contractual assignment based on preference may be forfeited for that Semester, Summer Session, and/or Inter-session.
- c. Regular and Contract unit members shall have priority over Part-time unit members for performing Inter-session, Summer Session or overload assignments based on their minimum qualifications up to the contractually authorized limit of overload defined in [Article 10D.11](#) below. Rotational seniority may be invoked at a unit member's request, as described in items (d-e) below, or in [Articles 10D.4e.](#) or [10D.7c.](#) for Counseling Faculty.

Temporary Leave Replacement unit members shall receive overload, Summer Session or Inter-session assignments according to the procedures listed in [Article 18B.1e.](#) for Part-time unit members. Regular, Contract and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members will be compensated according to the Schedule of Part-time Faculty Service Rates for all overload work.
- d. The first round of assignments for overload shall go to unit members in the Primary Discipline. The second and subsequent rounds of assignments shall be open to all unit members who possess the minimum qualifications, including unit members for whom the discipline is secondary, provided the unit member has requested an overload assignment in the indicated discipline in accordance with item (Article 10D.10b.) above.
- e. If two (2) or more Regular or Contract unit members request assignment to the same course and section and cannot arrive at a consensus as to who will receive the assignment, the most senior unit member who has not taught the course in the longest time for overload shall receive the assignment. If no unit member requesting the same assignment has taught the course in the past, then the most senior unit member shall receive the assignment. This provision notwithstanding, if rotational seniority is requested by a Contract or Regular unit member, then each eligible unit member shall have the right to choose an assignment, in order of seniority (initially determined by date of hire) until either all the assignments are taken, or all unit members are assigned the desired amount of overload per [Article 10D.11](#). The written request shall be specific to: (a) the Academic Year (Fall and Spring Semesters); (b) Summer Sessions; or (c) Inter-sessions. The process shall proceed as follows:
 - (1) Once the most junior unit member receives an assignment in any round, the process shall wrap around to the most senior unit member who has the first right of choice in the next round;

- (2) Each Term the process shall commence where it left off the previous Term (i.e., it does not automatically begin each Term with the most senior unit member). The following guidelines shall be followed:
 - (a) When rotational seniority is requested for the Academic Year, the process commences each Spring Semester where it left off the previous Fall Semester, and commences each Fall Semester where it left off the previous Spring Semester;
 - (b) When rotational seniority is requested for Summer Session, the process commences each Spring Semester where it left off for the previous Summer Session;
 - (c) When rotational seniority is requested for Inter-session, the process commences for each Inter-session where it left off for the previous Inter-session.

If two or more categories of rotational seniority are in effect concurrently, the rotations shall be independent and separate.

- (3) In some situations (e.g., if this process is invoked in accordance with [Articles 10D.4 or 10D.7](#)), it may be appropriate to follow the order of seniority in reverse. In these cases, the initial use should start with the most junior eligible unit member.

Once rotational seniority is implemented at the request of a unit member it may be suspended by unanimous written consent of all Contract and Regular unit members assigned to the college-specific discipline or service area, as verified and approved by the appropriate Administrator. If it is re-implemented within four (4) Academic Years, the process shall re-commence where it most recently left off.

- f. Temporary Leave Replacement unit members shall be eligible for overload, Summer Session, or Inter-session assignments according to [Article 18B.1e](#) after Part-time unit members receive assignments. The above processes of rotational seniority and requesting assignments shall be followed if invoked.

10D.11 Workload Banked And Overload Limits

Full-time Regular unit members may choose to workload bank hours in a semester in which they are providing services in excess of a full Load. In the same semester in which a Full-time Regular unit member chooses to workload bank, the Full-time Regular unit member may do an overload for hourly pay.

The total from the workload banking, overage, and the overload for hourly pay shall not exceed fifty percent (50%) or two classes (including large lecture classes) whichever is greater not to exceed sixty percent (60%) of a Full-time Load. The overload limit described herein is an annual aggregated total for both Fall and Spring semesters. This includes Special Assignments workload equivalents, or alternatively, a single class that is greater than fifty percent

(50%) of a Full-time Load. See [Article 10D.9](#) for overage reference. [For example, an eight and a quarter (8.25) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) lab science class that consists of a lecture that breaks into two (2) laboratory sections is considered a single class for the purpose of this provision.]

Additionally, overload may occasionally exceed the limits specified above by mutual agreement of management and Faculty, or if all existing Part-time Faculty have an assignment consistent with [Article 18](#), or if programmatic needs require. Under no circumstances shall overload exceed fifteen (15) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) in any given Term, or three (3) classes not to exceed eighteen (18) Calculated A Hours (CAHs). This includes Summer Session and Inter-session.

~~a. **Provision for Composition Load Factors**~~

~~For classes carrying a Load factor of 1.17 or 1.25, but paid at a lower Load factor (e.g. by pay rates calculated on the basis of Load factor 1.00), it is understood that the fifty percent (50%) overload cap, above, is based on the Load factor at which the assignment is paid.~~

~~**Note:** This provision shall be disregarded as of Fall Semester, 2016, upon which time such classes shall be paid according to their Load value in Calculated A Hours (CAHs) in accordance with [Article 21F.4](#).~~

~~b.a.~~ See Articles [12-1A.3h](#) and [18B.1e\(2\)](#). Unit members on Sabbatical Leaves of Absences have not entitlement to be offered overload assignments before hiring Part-time Faculty.

10D.12 Overload Limits And Workload Banking For Non-Instructional Faculty

In order to determine overload limits for Non-Instructional Faculty, irrespective of whether the overload includes an instructional component, the non-instructional hours shall be converted to Calculated A Hours (CAHs) as provided below, and the fifty percent (50%) Load limit described in [Article 10D.11](#) shall apply to the aggregated Load from both instructional and non-instructional elements. It is understood that unit members may elect to apply any Calculated A Hours (CAHs) defined herein to workload banking in accordance with [Article 12-2](#).

a. **Faculty Hour D (Counseling Faculty)**

One (1) Calculated A Hour (CAH) is equivalent to 29.167 cumulated scheduled counseling hours. Alternatively, for an overload assignment of a set number of weekly hours lasting a full semester (Fall or Spring), the Calculated A Hour (CAH) value is the number of weekly hours multiplied by the D-Hour Load factor of 0.60.

b. **Faculty Hour E (Library Faculty)**

One (1) Calculated A Hour (CAH) is equivalent to thirty-five (35) cumulated scheduled Library Faculty hours. Alternatively, for an overload assignment of a set number of weekly hours lasting a full semester (Fall or Spring), the Calculated A Hour (CAH) value is the number of weekly hours multiplied by the E-Hour Load factor of 0.50.

c. **Faculty Hour F (Special Assignments Faculty)**

One (1) Calculated A Hour (CAH) is equivalent to thirty-eight (38) cumulated hours (Faculty Hour F.) Alternatively, for an overload assignment of a set number of weekly hours lasting a full semester (Fall or Spring), the Calculated A Hour (CAH) value is the number of weekly hours multiplied by a special Load factor of 0.46, which excludes the five (5) professional hours.

10E. Class Size

10E.1 Distance Education Impact

It is understood that all Distance Education courses shall not exceed the negotiated standards for a comparable face-to-face course.

10E.2 Minimum Class Size

The class size for credit classes shall normally be no ~~less~~ fewer than twenty (20) enrollees, with it being understood that the District is authorized to maintain a limited number of classes of fewer than twenty (20) enrollees pursuant to the provisions of this Article.

Exceptions to the minimum of twenty (20) students enrolled may be made by each college. Factors to be considered in deciding which class may be allowed with fewer than twenty (20) enrollments include:

- a. Classes required for graduation, for a major, or for a career;
- b. Classes offered in limited capacity classroom or laboratory facilities;
- c. Classes subject to statutory or State regulations mandating class size;
- d. Initial pilot or experimental offerings for their first and second presentations;
- e. Contracts with outside agencies under which the District agrees to provide instruction;
- f. Classes in which the enrollment was targeted below the contractual minimum class size as part of a Discipline Plan which fulfills the recommended Weekly Student Contact Hour/Full-time Equivalent Faculty (WSCH/FTEF) target established by the College Enrollment Management Committee (CEMC) - see [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#);
- g. The District and the Faculty Association will negotiate over any increase in minimum class size.

10E.3 Large Enrollment Lecture Classes

See Appendix: [Large Lecture Application Form](#).

In accordance with the Division Discipline Plan (see [Article 26E.4](#)), a unit member may elect to schedule a Large Enrollment Lecture Section. The unit member may receive support from the College Enrollment Management Committee (CEMC) in the following areas: enrollment analysis, student success analysis (i.e., retention, grades, and persistence), classroom strategies, and

training for effectively using support staff. In the event that more unit members wish to teach large sections than there are suitable rooms available, a rotational schedule shall be used. All large lecture classes must be pre-approved and scheduled with mutual agreement of the unit member, the appropriate Administrator, and the appropriate Vice President, Academic Services.

The unit member may be provided additional student assistant time, additional supplies, or other class support. This additional support will be agreed upon with the appropriate Administrator at the time the class is scheduled and will be proportional to the class size at Census. See [Article 1C.1.cc.](#) for Census definition.

Each approved class that is taught during the duration of this Contract shall be evaluated by the unit member offering the course and the evaluation results made available to the College Enrollment Management Committee (CEMC) upon request. This evaluation shall be submitted to the appropriate Administrator at the time course grades are filed, and shall include a summary of student evaluations. If a unit member teaches said class on a Part-time basis or for overload pay, service reports shall be made using monthly timesheets. Pay or Load shall be adjusted no later than thirty (30) days after the Census Report is recorded.

Compensation shall be according to the following chart:

[Class size at Census (see [Article 1C.1cc](#) for Census information) is used to determine Load or pay factors.]

Load Factors for Large Lecture Classes	
Class Size at Census	Pay/Load Factor
55	1.10
60	1.20
65	1.30
70	1.40
75	1.50
80	1.60
85	1.70
90	1.80
95	1.90
100	2.00
105	2.10
110	2.20
115	2.30
120	2.40
125	2.50
130	2.60
135	2.70
140	2.80
145	2.90
150	3.00

10E.4 Maximum Class Size

The Faculty Association shall negotiate with the District on the subject of maximum class size.

The standard maximum class size in lecture classes that are not limited to less is forty-four (44) students.

The standard maximum class size for Mathematics lecture classes is thirty-five (35) students.

The standard maximum class size for Communication Studies 1 is thirty (30) students.

The standard maximum class size for World Languages lecture classes is thirty-five (35) students at the beginning/elementary (1A/1B) level, and thirty (30) students at the intermediate/advanced (2A/2B) level.

See [Article 10D.1c.\(1\),\(2\),\(3\)](#) for maximum class size for English classes.

No class enrollment may exceed the room occupant limits established for each individual classroom. Enrollments that exceed occupant limitations shall be immediately reported to the unit member's appropriate Administrator.

The District and the Faculty Association will negotiate any increase in maximum class size.

The administration may not add a student to a class that is full, or place a student onto its Wait List ahead of other students, without the written permission of the Instructor of Record.

10F. Distance Education

(See [Article 9L.8](#))

(See [MOU: Conversion of Blackboard Course Management System to Canvas](#) 9/20/16)

10F.1 Definition

Distance Education is defined as a course of instruction, education or training where the Instructional Faculty member and the student are separated geographically. Distance Education classes where fifty-one percent (51%) or more required instructional time shifts from in-class to geographically separated instruction shall be considered online classes for evaluation purposes. See Appendix: [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online Class](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Online Class](#).)

Communication between the Instructional Faculty member and the student is made through one (1) or more technological devices. It is understood that Distance Education classes shall not exceed the negotiated standards for a comparable face-to-face course.

10F.2 Distance Education Intellectual Property Rights

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, the unit member retains ownership of and the right to copyright course materials of Distance Education courses he/she develops, except for ownership of the courseware shell. All these materials, except the courseware shell, are not “work for hire” as that term is defined in the Federal copyright laws. Any use of these materials without the consent and/or written authorization of the originating unit member is prohibited. See [Articles 27B.1 and 27B.2](#).

10F.3 Distance Education Related Working Conditions

Teaching of Distance Education courses shall be on a voluntary basis.

Full-time and Part-time unit members who originate a the first version of a new fully online Distance Education course presentation shall be guaranteed to teach that course for at least ~~three (3)~~ two (2) consecutive semesters in which that course is offered by the District. ~~In the event that another Instructional Faculty member is already assigned an online section of the course, and it is within the guaranteed three (3) consecutive semesters for that initial Instructional Faculty unit member, and there are not enough sections to provide a secondary originator of a “new Distance Education presentation” of the course an assignment, then the secondary originator will receive an assignment only as it is available or after the guaranteed three (3) semesters are given to the initial Instructional Faculty member.~~

Faculty who have created a fully aligned OEI course are guaranteed the right to teach a section of this course for the two (2) terms when it is next offered on the course schedule, and when it is available based on the provisions of this Agreement. In the event that another instructor is already assigned a section of this course to be taught on the OEI exchange, and it is within the guaranteed two (2) assignments described above, then the instructor who has subsequently approved will receive an assignment only as it is available or after the guaranteed two (2) assignments are given to the initial instructor.

- a. Instructional Faculty members teaching Distance Education courses shall be evaluated with the negotiated form for said purpose. (See Appendix: [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online Class](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Online Class](#).) Unit members shall be evaluated during their first Distance Education course.
- b. The Web Portal shall be available for the Online Instructional Faculty members to be evaluated by the students in the Online classes.
- c. Unit members’ working hours shall be reasonable. Unit members shall not be required to instantaneously respond to student inquiries, or to respond during otherwise duty free time. Unit members are encouraged to establish fixed hours for receiving and responding to student communications or to hold virtual office hours proportionate to the online teaching load.
- d. No unit member shall be displaced because of Distance Education courses.
- e. No Distance Education work shall be offered to persons not employed within the Faculty bargaining unit.

- f. No work traditionally performed by unit members shall be awarded to other institutions outside the OEI consortium for transmission to Chabot-Las Positas Community College District students by electronic means.
- g. Unit members shall have the opportunity to teach up to sixty percent (60%) of their regular Load in online Distance Education format (as defined in [Article 10F.1](#), above). With approval from the appropriate Administrator, a unit member may teach more than the limit herein in online Distance Education format, on the basis of program need.
- h. Online Course Evaluation Process And Pay see [Article 21C.1g.](#):
- (1) These guidelines and specifications shall inform how online courses are assessed, for the purpose of fulfilling the normal Faculty performance evaluations described in Articles 14F, 15F and 18I. It is understood that this process is separate and independent to the CVC-OEI Peer Review described in Article 10F.4(f), which fulfills a different purpose. Neither process shall inform the results of the other.
 - (2) ~~The pay for an online course evaluation shall be as specified in [Article 21C](#). The online course evaluation shall include a total of five (5) hours: three (3) hours for a “tour” of the online class with the evaluatee and to actually observe the class (with the division of time between the tour and the observation to be agreed to by the evaluator and the evaluatee); one (1) hour for the report writing; and one (1) hour for the meeting with the evaluatee.~~
 - (3) An online course evaluation shall normally involve a brief “tour” of the online class with the evaluatee, as well as an availability for the evaluator to observe the class. By mutual agreement between the evaluator and evaluatee, the tour and follow-up meeting (to discuss the results of the evaluation) may take place virtually, such as ~~CCC-Confer~~ Zoom, Skype, or similar media.;
 - (24) By the end of the second full week of each Fall and Spring Semester, the Vice President, Academic Services at each college shall identify a list of the online unit members to be evaluated and the evaluators and provide the list to the appropriate Administrators and Faculty Association for implementation. The unit members to be evaluated should include ~~Contract (untenured) unit members [if one (1) of the courses their Tenure Review Committee chooses to evaluate is online], Regular (tenured) unit members due for a review [if one (1) of the courses their Peer Review Committee chooses to evaluate is online],~~ Part-time Faculty due for a review [if teaching online], and all Instructional Faculty teaching online for the first time. See Article 14D for Contract (Untenured) Faculty Evaluation Timeline.;

(35) Qualification as an online evaluator is dependent upon participation in online evaluation training. Training sessions for performing evaluations shall be conducted each semester at each college by the District and the Faculty Association. The Faculty Association will provide a list of qualified evaluators and make this list available to the Office of Academic Services upon request to Administrators and Online Support personnel.

- i. Unit members shall be empowered to drop and add students back into an online class electronically, and without filing a hardcopy form with Admissions and Records. See [Article 9L.6](#)
- j. The District shall notify the Faculty Association and the Instructional Faculty unit member of Record of any plan to enter a Distance Education course for evaluative or disciplinary reasons. Prior knowledge of the entry, though not necessarily consent to the entry, is a requirement.
- k. It is understood that the District performs captioning for videos in Distance Education classes for the purpose of providing reasonable accommodation to students with special needs in online courses. It is further understood that these District efforts shall not include any other purpose, such as evaluation of unit members.
- l. Evaluation of Distance Education Instructional Faculty

All Distance Education Instructional Faculty shall be evaluated using the appropriate form for an online class. (See Appendix: [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online Class](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Online Class](#).) The procedure for accessing the Distance Education class shall be as follows:

- (1) Qualification of an evaluator shall follow the terms of [Article 10F.3g.\(3\)](#) above and is dependent upon the training described therein.
- (2) The evaluator shall meet in person or virtually with the evaluatee to become oriented to the course. This meeting shall follow the terms of [Article 10F.3g.\(1\)](#) above. ~~The orientation “tour” and the actual evaluator observation will be three (3) hours. The evaluator and evaluatee will mutually agree on how that time will be divided.~~
- (3) The evaluator shall be added to the course with “student access” as opposed to “instructor access”. The evaluator shall have access to the course site for a maximum of twenty four (24) hours unless the evaluatee voluntarily agrees to extend this time limit. At the pre-arranged observation time, the evaluatee ~~The Canvas Administrator at the appropriate college will add the evaluator into the course site but by default block the evaluator’s access. The evaluatee will also remove “unblock” the evaluator using the same method at the pre-arranged observation time. It is the responsibility of the evaluatee to remove block, unblock, then reblock the evaluator’s access to the course to meet the agreed-upon time frame for the observation. The evaluatee shall not block access to the course site earlier than twenty-four (24) hours.~~

~~The Canvas Administrator at the appropriate college will be notified by the evaluator to be removed from the course. The evaluatee may request the appropriate college Canvas Administrator to remove the evaluator's access after twenty four (24) hours provided that this request does not impinge upon the Canvas Administrator's non-work schedule.~~

- (4) The evaluator shall ~~have access to~~ use for the purpose of evaluation the equivalent of one (1) weeks' worth of course content, which may be reflected in one module or whatever reasonable equivalent exists in the specific course. The observation report ~~should~~ shall be focused on this one week or module.

The evaluator shall be provided access to the course syllabus, discussion boards, and relevant exams as well as any other relevant materials related to student learning for the week or module being observed. It is assumed that the evaluator shall have access to all general course information available to students in the course menu ~~(course "buttons")~~ on the Canvas site.

10F.4 Participation in the CVC-OEI Consortium

In consideration of Faculty participation in the implementation of the OEI exchange, it is agreed as follows:

a. Faculty Creating or Preparing Courses for the OEI Course Exchange:

One (1) or more Faculty at each campus will volunteer to complete the course alignment peer review process, with the first course(s) available for enrollment no sooner than in Spring 2019. Participation in the course exchange is voluntary and instructors will decide whether they wish to undertake the substantial effort required to align their class(es) with the OEI Course Design Rubric.

The OEI determines eligibility of courses for the exchange and thus the review process. As of June 2018, ADT, IGETC, and CTE classes are eligible; each class must be fully online and have been taught in Canvas at least one (1) Term prior to becoming eligible to submit for review.

- b. The District shall earmark the balance of the \$150,000 allotted to the Canvas conversion in the MOU dated September 2016 as initial funding to pay Faculty who elect to complete the OEI course exchange review and alignment process. These funds will be divided equally between the two campuses for the period of the contract. After June 30, 2022, any unspent funds will be available for use to either campus, within the guidelines of the September 2016 MOU.**

To be eligible for compensation under this provision, the course has to be eligible for the OEI exchange.

- (1) For aligning an existing Canvas course with the OEI rubric and approval for the exchange, Faculty members will be paid thirteen (13) hours at the

F-Hour rate. Each Faculty member will be eligible to receive the compensation for the initial completed and aligned course. Each subsequent class aligned by the same instructor will be paid seven (7) hours at the F-Hour rate.

(2) Faculty will be paid when the course is aligned to the CVC-OEI Course Design Rubric as determined by the CVC.

(3) Faculty who have created a fully-aligned OEI course are guaranteed the right to teach a section of this course for the two (2) Terms when it is next offered on the course schedule, and when it is available based on the provisions of this Agreement. In the event that another instructor is already assigned a section of this course to be taught on the OEI exchange, and it is within the guaranteed two (2) assignments described above, then the instructor who was subsequently approved will receive an assignment only as it is available or after the guaranteed two (2) assignments are given to the initial instructor.

(4) Faculty will have full academic freedom in development of their course(s). Completed course(s) will be the intellectual property of the instructor in accordance with Article 27A.1.

c. Faculty will submit an application to convert courses by their discipline for OEI exchange online instruction on a voluntary basis. Applications will be approved by the appropriate Administrator at the Administrator's sole discretion after consultation with the discipline coordinator and the Vice President of Academic Services. [Insert link to OEI Form here.]

d. Since OEI course alignment is a combination of course and instructor being approved for the exchange, OEI courses are not subject to bumping as described in Article 9A.3b.

e. In the event that multiple OEI aligned sections of a course are available, course assignments shall be made according to the provisions of Article 9A and Article 18B. OEI aligned courses can be assigned according to the appropriate Administrator's discretion over and above allotment described in Article 18B.1g.

f. **Peer Review Team.** Faculty peer reviewers will be identified and trained to review courses for alignment to the OEI exchange. These individuals will complete peer review training as described in the OEI process.

(1) The peer review process is not part of Faculty evaluation and will not be considered in the College's Faculty Evaluation Process.

(2) Total compensation available for peer review will be five (5) F-Hours per evaluation, unless review compensation is part of the Faculty member's pay.

g. **Training and Support.** Faculty members are encouraged to participate in training and support as they prepare courses for the OEI exchange and alignment with the OEI Course Design Rubric.

Nothing above is intended to limit Faculty from obtaining support through Professional Development for matters related to online instruction, or to limit the use of FLEX resources to provide additional workshops and participation support related to the implementation of the OEI Course Exchange.

h. Change in Regulations from the CVC-OEI. In the event that there is a change in the regulations for OEI consortium participation or course enrollment from the CVC-Online Education Consortium, the Faculty Association and the District agree to meet and negotiate the impact effects of any relevant changes.

10G. Dual Enrollment And Other Community Partnership Agreements

(See [MOU Dual Enrollment](#) and [Other Community Partnership Agreements](#) 9/21/16)

The District shall negotiate all impact issues of Dual Enrollment and other Community Partnership Agreements with classes at off-campus sites that propose to alter wages, hours, and working conditions of employment from what has been agreed in Section 10G.1 and across the Contract between the District and the Faculty Association.

10G.1 Dual Enrollment And Other Community Partnerships Agreements With Off-Campus Sites (DECPA) For Credit Classes

There is a limited practice of offering classes for credit under Dual Enrollment or any other Community Partnership Agreements. Some of these classes have been offered for apportionment at local high schools to the local student population by Chabot-Las Positas Faculty. The local venue for the DECPA classes has often had a different Academic Calendar than that of the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District (CLPCCD). This Section applies to DECPA courses.

In consideration of the potential for CLPCCD Faculty to be teaching DECPA classes as described above, the Parties agree to the following:

- a. The CLPCCD Faculty shall be apprised of any different Academic Calendar in advance of taking the assignment. CLPCCD Faculty shall be paid overload according to the [Schedule of Part-time Service Rates](#) (within the Faculty Salary Schedule), if the DECPA assignment requires more than one hundred and seventy-five (175) days of instruction.
- b. DECPA assignments shall be completely voluntary. As a general rule, untenured, Contract Faculty will not be asked to teach a DECPA class.
- c. CLPCCD Faculty shall have the same number of instructional hours per DECPA course as their on-campus Faculty counterparts. To wit: If one on-campus course meets for fifty-four (54) hours during a semester, then the same course offered under DECPA shall meet for fifty-four (54) hours.
- d. [Article 18B.1e](#), shall be followed. Distribution of assignments shall be as follows:
 - (1) To all Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty for Load.

- (2) To Contract and Regular Faculty for overload for extra pay and Summer/Inter-session.
- (3) To retirees with Emeritus status at District discretion.
- (4) To existing or newly hired Part-time Faculty in order to fulfill program needs according to seniority provisions in [Article 18B](#).
- (5) To Temporary Leave Replacement Full-time Faculty for overload.

Under [Article 18B.1g.](#), the appropriate CLPCCD Administrator may include any assignments of Part-time Faculty to DECPA courses in the twenty percent (20%) allocation he/she has for discretionary assignments.

The [Part-time Faculty Assignment Preference Form](#) shall be consulted by the appropriate CLPCCD Administrator before making off-campus site assignments to Part-time Faculty.

- e. The Discipline Plan process articulated in [Article 26](#) shall be consulted. DECPA classes shall not replace a regular class on the CLPCCD schedule for either college.
- f. When DECPA classes are to be held at a high school location, CLPCCD Faculty assigned to the classes shall be trained in the specific regulations and required interventions related to the safety of the minor students at the high school site in advance of the start of the classes.
- g. The Faculty assignments shall be determined exclusively by either Chabot College or Las Positas College according to the Contract between the District and the Faculty Association. High School and Community Partners in DECPA shall not have any rights in this determination.
- h. The CLPCCD pay shall be according to the appropriate Salary Schedule in this Agreement, either the [Full-time or Part-time Faculty Salary Schedule](#).
- i. Limits on assignments of Part-time Faculty shall follow the Sixty-seven Percent (67%) Law as articulated in [Article 18C.1](#).
- j. The class size shall not exceed the Contract limits. [Article 10E.4](#) states that the standard lecture class size is forty-four (44) unless limited to less and the standard lecture class size in Mathematics is thirty-five (35) unless limited to less. If the class is in English, it shall not exceed the Contract standards of [Article 10D.1c. \(1\), \(2\), or \(3\)](#).
- k. If the class is offered for Distance Education, then [Article 10F.3](#) shall be followed.
- l. The evaluation of CLPCCD Faculty at off-campus sites shall follow the appropriate Article in this Agreement. High School and Community Partners in DECPA shall have no rights with respect to the evaluation of Faculty.
- m. It is the exclusive option of the CLPCCD Faculty, in collaboration with CLPCCD Management, to determine if they will serve office hours at the off-campus site. Part-time Faculty shall be paid for office hours according

to [Article 21G.1](#). Regular, Contract, and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty shall have off-campus site office hours credited as part of their Load.

- n. If the Faculty person assigned to an off-campus site for a DECPA class serves office hours as part of his/her assignment, then the office shall be at the off-campus site and shall be part of the Faculty person's duty day so as not to require an extra trip to the off-campus site for the office hour.
- o. There shall be no obligation for the CLPCCD Faculty assigned to a DECPA class to participate in any special projects inherent to the off-campus site.
- p. The CLPCCD Faculty assigned to DECPA classes will teach their courses according to their course outline of record and their own syllabus. High School and Community Partners in DECPA shall not dictate the course content or the methods or modes of instruction or grading.
- q. Notwithstanding the requirements of [Article 8C.4](#), final grades shall be due not less than seventy-two (72) hours after the DECPA class final exam has been scheduled.

For historical purposes:

See Appendix: [MOU Community Partnership: Partnership Agreement: Valley Care Nursing](#).

See Appendix: [MOU Community Partnership with Livermore Valley Charter Preparatory High School \(LVCPHS\)](#).

10H. Assignment Outside of the One Hundred and Seventy-Five (175) Required Duty Days

If solicited by the administration, unit members are not required to participate in college activities outside of the required duty days defined in the Academic Calendar

Unit members who choose to participate in non-social college activities outside of required duty days shall receive Variable Flex Day service for their time. Examples of such non-social college activities include programs offered on a weekend or during a break in the Academic Calendar when Faculty service is needed. Said Variable Flex service shall be credited pursuant to the time the unit member performed the service. See [Article 29B.b](#) for Variable Flex Days.

If a unit member has already earned his/her Variable Flex Day service for the given Academic Year, or if there is no Variable Flex Day in that Academic Year's Calendar, then said unit member shall be compensated at the "F" Hour rate stated in [Article 21G.2](#). It is understood that prior management approval is needed to qualify for "F" Hour compensation. See [Article 29B.b](#) for Variable Flex.

10I. Noncredit Instruction

All noncredit Instructional Faculty shall be afforded the working conditions and Unit Member rights as are granted to credit Instructional Faculty in this Collective Bargaining Agreement. All rights and responsibilities of Instructional Faculty in this Agreement shall be accorded to noncredit Instructional Faculty. Noncredit Instructional Faculty shall be hired, assigned, and evaluated pursuant to the guidelines described in this Agreement.

Instruction that generates noncredit Full-time Equivalent Student (FTES) apportionment shall be taught or supervised by Unit Members.

10I.1 Assignments

- a. The *2017-2018 Minimum Qualifications Handbook for Faculty and Administrators in the California Community Colleges* adopted by the California Community Colleges Board of Governors, and subsequent editions adopted, shall be used to determine the minimum qualifications and Faculty Service Areas (FSAs) for noncredit disciplines.
- b. Each college will maintain a list of noncredit disciplines under which noncredit courses will be offered.
- c. Noncredit teaching assignments will be made in the same manner as described for credit courses.
- d. Beginning in Fall Semester, 2018, the Full-time Faculty application for addition of secondary Faculty Service Areas (FSAs) will include noncredit disciplines.
- e. Each noncredit discipline will have a Seniority List separate from any Seniority List or status in credit instruction.

10I.2 Class Size

Class size and class cancellations for noncredit classes shall be determined in the same way that credit class size and cancellations are determined under this Agreement.

10I.3 Reporting Student Attendance

Each noncredit Instructional Faculty will be responsible for recording, maintaining, and submitting student attendance records as required by the State for Positive Attendance Accounting for Full-time Equivalent Students (FTES) apportionment. The specific requirements and processes will be determined by the District in collaboration with the Faculty Association (FA).

~~10I.4 Faculty Hour G Noncredit Shall Be Calculated As Stated Below~~

- a. ~~Faculty Hour G.1 at 0.75 of a Calculated A Hour (CAH) is a noncredit instructional hour in which Faculty are responsible for facilitating learning in a whole group, small group, laboratory, or individualized environment. Instructional Faculty in this category will be expected to do some grading and preparation, as well as to set the activities and structure for all classroom learning experiences. In many instances, students will be expected to do additional preparation or work outside of the classroom. In some instances, the instruction is part of a defined sequence which prepares~~

~~students for employment or to be successful in college level credit coursework.~~

- b. ~~Faculty Hour G.2 at 1.0 of a Calculated A Hour (CAH) is an hour of instruction in a noncredit course that is part of a defined sequence which prepares students for employment or to be successful in college level credit coursework. Instructional Faculty in this category will provide a similar time commitment and level of preparation and grading as is expected for credit Faculty A Hour courses.~~

~~Specific guidelines on how disciplines may establish eligibility of their courses for Faculty Hour G.2 will be attached in an Appendix: “Establishing Eligibility for Faculty Hour G.2.” As part of the eligibility for Faculty Hour G.2, classes will be State-approved Career Development and College Preparation (CDCP) courses and must achieve a class size of a least twenty five (25) students at the start of the second day of instruction, unless otherwise approved by the immediate supervisor. These courses will all fall under managed enrollment with published start and end times. All of these courses will be graded (Pass, No Pass, and Satisfactory Progress or Letter Grade).~~

~~A single noncredit course can be made up of a combination of Faculty Hours G.1 and G.2 as determined by the Course Outline of Record. Such combination shall be determined either in the curriculum process, or shall otherwise follow a procedure comparable to how lecture and laboratory hours are established in the curriculum process.~~

10I.5 Tutorials

- a. ~~Faculty Hour H.1 at 0.56 of a Calculated A Hour (CAH) [NOTE: This will replace our current B.NC (Article 10D.1.b.5)] is a Tutorial Hour of an instructor supervised time on task that may include group instruction or one-on-one interaction between instructor and student. This instruction may take place in a laboratory, classroom or other technology supported learning environment, or in clinical and similar settings. Faculty Hour H.1 does not count toward Full-time or Part-time Load and does not count toward the Sixty Seven Percent (67%) Load limitation for Part-time Instructional Faculty.~~

10I.64 Productivity And Full-time Equivalent Student (FTES) Targets

The annual process for setting productivity and Full-time Equivalent Student (FTES) Targets will specify targets for noncredit instruction separate from credit instruction.

10I.75 Change In Regulations From The State

In the event that there is a change in the regulations for noncredit instruction brought about by the State, including changes in the Full-time Equivalent Student (FTES) apportionment rates, the Faculty Association (FA) and the

District shall agree to meet and negotiate the impact effects of any relevant changes.

10I.8 Additional Contract Modifications

~~In addition to the language added above for Article 10, appropriate modifications shall be made in Articles 10, 18, 20, and 21 to reflect the following:~~

- ~~a. A Schedule of Noncredit Service Rates shall be used to compensate Instructional Faculty for noncredit instruction on a Part-time and Overload basis. It shall be based on Column II, Steps 1-10, and utilize the same pro rata factor (currently seventy two percent [72%]) defined in Article 21G.1 for credit instruction. For 2017-2018, rates are computed as follows:~~

~~CAH Rate = (72% of Annual Salary) ÷ 30~~

~~Hourly Rate = (Load Factor) x (72% of Annual Salary) ÷ 525~~

- ~~b. Initial Step placement on the Schedule of Noncredit Service Rates shall be those defined in Articles 21H and 21I. It is understood that for Unit Members qualified for credit instruction, their Step placement on the Schedule of Noncredit Service Rates shall be at the same Step as their placement on the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates for credit instruction.~~

10I.6 Step Advancement and Load Limitations

Equivalent Load values, expressed in terms of Calculated A Hours (CAHs), shall be established for Faculty Hours G.1 and G.2, for the purposes of accounting for the impact of noncredit instruction in:

- a. Application of Noncredit instruction to the fulfillment of Full-time Load obligation;

- ~~a.~~b. Full-time Overload Limitations defined in Article 10D.11;

- ~~b.~~c. observance-Observance of the Sixty-Seven Percent (67%) Law, and Limit of Assignments for Part-time Faculty, defined in Article 18J.1;

- ~~c.~~d. qualification-Qualification for medical benefits for Part-time unit members in accordance with Article 20A.6;

- ~~d.~~e. Step Advancement for all Part-time and Overload work, in accordance with Article 21I; and,

- ~~e.~~f. Allowing for autopay for noncredit classes on a per-CAH basis. For such purposes, noncredit hours shall not be viewed differently and shall carry equivalent Load values as follows:

For Faculty Hour G.1 (Load Factor 0.75): 1 CAH = 23.33 Hours.

For Faculty Hour G.2 (Load Factor 1.0): 1 CAH = 17.5 Hours

For Faculty who perform both credit and noncredit instruction, noncredit CAH shall be combined with other CAH for the purpose of determining ~~Load Limits, Step Advancement, and Qualification for Medical Benefits for Part-time Faculty~~ Load limits and eligibilities indicated in items (a) through (e) above. It is understood that Faculty H Hours (Tutorials) are exempt from this provision, and shall not count towards the purposes defined herein.

For Full-time Faculty noncredit teaching assignments should be performed on an overload basis, to the greatest extent possible. Notwithstanding, no more than twenty percent (20%) of total FTEF of Full-time Faculty in that discipline may be taught in noncredit, unless mutually agreed by Faculty and the appropriate Administrator.

~~It is preferred that if Full-time Instructional Faculty Members perform noncredit assignments, they do so on an Overload basis. Notwithstanding, Full-time Instructional Faculty may be assigned to teach up to three (3) CAH worth of noncredit, to meet their Load obligation for the semester, with the approval of the affected appropriate Administrator(s).~~

~~If, over the course of any Academic Year (consisting of the Fall and Spring Semester), a Full-time Instructional Faculty Member applies one or more noncredit assignments to meet their Load obligation, the following restrictions shall be observed:~~

- ~~(1) The Full-time Instructional Faculty Member will not end the Academic Year with an unbanked carryover in excess of 1.5 CAH;~~
- ~~(2) The Full-time Instructional Faculty Member will not teach any credit class, or perform any Faculty Hour D, E or F assignment on an Overload basis, over the Fall and Spring Semesters of that Academic Year; and,~~
- ~~(3) The Full-time Instructional Faculty Member will not apply any assignment (of any type) performed over the Fall and Spring Semesters of that Academic Year towards Workload Banking.~~

10I.7 Mirrored Classes

In the case that a college offers a “Mirrored Class,” where both noncredit and credit students are present, the class shall be staffed by an Instructional Faculty Member who is qualified to teach credit classes in that discipline. As such, the Instructional Faculty Member shall be compensated (or given Load credit) in accordance with the provisions established for credit instruction.

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 11 LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Effect Of Leaves Of Absence On Retiree Medical Benefits

Faculty considering Leaves of Absences should review the provisions concerning group medical insurance for retirees in [Articles 20B](#) and [20C](#).

11A. Sick Leave Of Absence For Personal Illness And Accident

See Appendix: [Absence: Leave Of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#).

Unit members considering a Leave of Absence should review the provisions of [Articles 20B](#) and [20C](#) concerning medical insurance for retirees and the provisions of [Article 19.A.4b](#) concerning Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload.

11A.1 Uses Of Sick Leave Of Absence

Sick Leave for Illness and Accident Leave is intended for the unit member's use and includes, but is not limited to, visits to a medical doctor, dentist, optometrist, oculist, podiatrist, chiropractor, psychiatrist or licensed clinical psychologist, licensed Marriage, Family and Child Counselor (MFCC) and Christian Science Practitioner.

- a. Unit members who are working are entitled to use Sick Leave for disabilities caused or contributed to by pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and recovery therefrom on the same terms and conditions governing Leaves of Absence for other illness or medical disability.

11A.2 Earning And Accumulating Sick Leave Of Absence For Contract, Regular, And Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty

a. Full-time Employment

Sick Leave is earned at the rate of one (1) day per month of Full-time employment. Unit members who are employed Full-time (100% Load) shall be entitled to ten (10) days of paid Sick Leave each July 1 for the purposes of personal illness or injury. This Sick Leave accrual will be posted on the August pay warrant.

(1) Accumulation of Sick Days

If a unit member does not utilize the full amount of Sick Leave authorized in any Fiscal Year, the amount not utilized shall be accumulated from Fiscal Year to Fiscal Year. Sick Leave is credited at the beginning of the Term and may be utilized immediately. If the unit

member terminates employment before the end of the Term, the unit member must reimburse the District for any Sick Leave hours claimed that were not yet earned.

(2) **Leave of Absence Without Pay**

A unit member who is on Leave of Absence Without Pay shall not earn Sick Leave.

(3) **Partial Day**

A unit member who is absent for less than one (1) full day shall have deducted from the accumulated Sick Leave the pro-rata portion of a day based on the ratio of scheduled hours absent to the total number of required assigned hours for that day. This calculation shall be done on the basis of percentage of the unit member's absence from the total number of hours he/she was scheduled that day. For instance, if a unit member was scheduled to work a six (6) hour day and missed three (3) hours, then only fifty percent (50%) of a Sick Day shall be deducted from his/her allotted benefit.

(4) **Five Day Work Week for Purpose of Sick Leave Reporting**

For purposes of this Section, a Contract, Regular, or Temporary Leave Replacement unit member who is absent for five (5) consecutive days shall have five (5) days of Sick Leave deducted from his or her accumulated Sick Leave. This shall be the standard regardless of how many week days the unit member has of on-campus assigned duty days.

(5) **Full-time Employment (Eleven (11) Month Assignment)**

Sick Leave is earned at the rate of one (1) day per month of Full-time employment. Unit members who are employed Full-time under an eleven (11) month contract (one hundred percent [100%] Load) shall be entitled to eleven (11) days of paid Sick Leave each July 1 for the purposes of personal illness or injury. This Sick Leave accrual will be posted on the August pay warrant (pursuant to Article 10C.4). All other provisions under Article 11A.2 apply in the same manner as ten (10) month positions.

b. **Less Than Full-time Employment Status**

Unit members who work less than Full-time shall be entitled to the pro-rated portion of the ten (10) days of Sick Leave based on the percentage of annual Full-time Load assigned.

c. **Summer Session**

For unit members teaching Summer Session for Load see [Article 17E.1](#).

d. **Part-Time (Overload) Sick Leave**

A Contract, ~~or Regular~~, or Temporary Leave Replacement (TLR) unit member who renders service on a Part-time basis during a Fall or Spring Semester will earn Sick Leave in exactly the same manner as stated in [Article 11A.3](#). For example, a three (3) hour class will earn three (3) hours of Sick Leave for the Term. Unit members with Contract or Regular status may utilize Sick Leave, accumulated for the Academic Year and Summer Session, during their service on a Part-time basis.

If a Contract, ~~or Regular~~, or **Temporary Leave Replacement (TLR)** unit member who is providing overload service for pay is absent from both his/her regular assignment and overload assignment, then both the Regular and the Part-time Sick Leave will be deducted. When the unit member exhausts his or her Part-time Sick Leave, Regular Sick Leave is reduced as follows:

For instructional assignments:	1 hour = 1/4 day
For non-instructional assignments:	1 hour = 1/6 day

When a unit member has exhausted his or her Part-time Sick Leave, it is possible to use more than one (1) day of regular Sick Leave per day of absence. For example, absence of one (1) day of regular assignment in addition to absence from two (2) instructional hours of an overload assignment will reduce regular Sick Leave by one and a half (1.5) days.

Part-time Sick Leave hours may be converted to days according to the above conversion factors, and added to the unit member's Full-time Sick Leave days upon request of the unit member.

e. **Notification**

Each unit member shall be notified of the accumulated Sick Leave earned during the regular Academic Year and/or the Summer Session with each monthly pay warrant.

f. **Situations in Which Sick Leave is Not Normally Charged** ~~Sick Leave Not Charged If Another Faculty Member Voluntarily Substitutes~~

(1) Voluntary Substitution by Another Faculty Member: No unit member absent due to illness or personal necessity for a period of three (3) days or less shall be charged Sick Leave if, during his/her absence the position is voluntarily filled by other unit members who meet minimum qualifications, and are available to directly supervise the students at no cost to the District. It is understood that this provision only applies when the class is not canceled or when Instructional, Counseling, Library or Special Assignments Faculty duties are not forfeited.

Whenever possible, the appropriate Administrator is to be notified in advance; otherwise the Administrator is to be notified the following work day. The [Absence Report Form](#) must be submitted to the appropriate Administrator or director by the unit member who was absent to verify that these conditions have been met.

(2) Rescheduled Office Hours: Upon the appropriate Administrator's approval a missed office hour may be rescheduled and served at a different time without charging against the unit member's sick leave balance. The unit member must notify their students in advance of day, time and method of rescheduled office hour.

g. **Eligible Sick Leave From Outside the District**

- (1) Sick Leave credit received by transfer from the previous employer of a new unit member shall be accepted within one Calendar Year from date of hire pursuant to the provisions and limitations of the California Education Code.
- (2) It shall be the responsibility of the unit member to notify the Office of Human Resources in writing of the name and address of the District by whom he/she was last employed, and to request credit for the accumulated Leave of Absence for illness or injury to which he/she is or was entitled at the time of separation from said District.

h. **Impact of Sabbatical Leave of Absence**

For any Academic Year that includes one or both semesters on Sabbatical Leave of Absence, the Sick Leave earned shall be a pro-rata accrual of the normal ten (10) day allotment, in a proportion equal to the percentage of the unit member's normal salary that is to be disbursed for the Academic Year. (For example, a unit member earning seventy-five percent (75%) of his/her normal annual salary will accrue seven and a half days (7.5) for the Academic Year.) If the unit member elects to use Banked Load to bring his/her pay to one hundred percent (100%), then the Academic Year's Sick Leave accrual shall be the full ten (10) days.

11A.3 Earning And Accumulating Sick Leave Of Absence For Part-Time Faculty And Full-Time Faculty Teaching Overload

Sick Leave for Part-time Faculty or Full-time Faculty teaching overload is calculated on a scheduled hourly basis. For each hour of primary service for a week during a Term, one (1) hour of Sick Leave is earned. These Sick Leave hours are accumulated from Fiscal Year to Fiscal Year. Sick Leave is credited at the beginning of the Term and may be utilized immediately. If the unit member terminates employment before the end of the Term, the unit member must pay back the hours earned.

Formula: # hours/week/Term = # sick hours/Term

[For example: A three (3) hour class equals (3) three hours of Sick Leave for the Term. A Counseling Faculty member who works ten (10) hours per week for that Term would earn ten (10) hours of Sick Leave for the Term.]

- a. For short-term, Summer Session or Inter-session assignments, Sick Leave Hours shall accrue on the basis of the hours per week the assignment would entail if it were a full-term assignment. [For example, a three (3) unit lecture assignment accrues three (3) hours Sick Leave regardless of the number of weeks the class meets.]
- b. Unused Part-time Faculty Sick Leave shall be converted to days and reported to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) or California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) upon the unit member's retirement. This shall also apply to Full-time unit members who have Part-time Sick Leave hours. The conversion factor shall be as follows:

For Sick Leave hours accumulated for instructional assignments: 4
sick hours = 1 day

For Sick Leave hours accumulated for non-instructional assignments: 6
sick hours = 1 day

- c. See [Article 29D.2](#) for impact issues related to Part-time Faculty Sick Leave of Absence deductions for missed mandatory Flex Day activities.

11A.4 Salary Deduction During Leave Of Absence For Extended Illness Or Accident

- a. See Appendix: [Absence: Leave Of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report and Absence Report Form](#).

When a unit member with Contract or Regular status has exhausted all accumulated Sick Leave and is absent from duties on account of extended illness or accident for a period of five (5) school months [e.g. one hundred (100) working days] or less, the monthly salary shall be adjusted for each month that the absence occurs. ~~The adjusted amount shall be deducted from the salary due the unit member and shall not exceed the sum which is actually paid a substitute employed to fill the position during the absence. If no substitute is employed for an Instructional, Counseling, Library, or Special Assignments Faculty member, the cost of a substitute shall still be deducted.~~ Specifically, pursuant to Education Code Section 87786, the unit member shall receive differential pay which shall be calculated as fifty percent (50%) of his or her regular salary, for the remainder of the Leave of Absence.

- a. ~~There will be no salary deduction for the first ten (10) days (July 1 entitlement) of absence due to illness or accident in an Academic Year. If the unit member terminates employment before the end of the Academic Year, any entitled Sick Leave used but not earned shall be paid back to the District.~~
- b. There will be no salary deduction for any period of time covered by accumulated Sick Leave.
- c. When a unit member is absent from duties on account of illness or accident for a period of more than five (5) Academic Year months [e.g., more than one hundred (100) working days] and has exhausted all paid Sick Leave, the unit member shall be placed on Sick Leave Without Pay for up to one (1) year, and then be placed on an eighteen (18) month re-employment list, at the unit member's option.
- d. Medical examination(s) may be required to be performed by one or more physicians paid by the District to determine physical and mental condition for continued service.
- e. The unit member understands that receiving fifty percent (50%) differential pay for a period of time will impact the accrual of service credit with CalSTRS or CalPERS.

11A.5 Medical Verification

Whenever a unit member claims Sick Leave for three (3) or more consecutive working days, or five (5) or more cumulative days in any thirty (30) calendar day period, the District may require the unit member to present a written, signed statement from the unit member's health care provider⁶ or religious advisor where it is deemed in conformance with religious tenets, verifying the illness, injury or quarantine and the date the unit member can return to work.

Unit members returning to work following illness may be required to provide medical evidence of recovery sufficient to assume regular duties. A medical examination may be required at any time to be performed by one or more physicians approved by the District, at the District expense.

11A.6 Sick Leave Donation For Terminally Sick Employees

See Appendix: [Sick Leave Donation Application](#).

A Terminal Illness is a disease that cannot be cured or adequately treated and that is reasonably expected to result in the death of the patient within a short period of time.

Each unit member may donate days of Sick Leave to individual employees of the District who, due to a terminal illness, have exhausted all accumulated Sick Leave. Donors may not donate more than two (2) days of Sick Leave in any Fiscal Year for Full-time unit members and twelve (12) hours for Part-time unit members, Full-time unit members must have a minimum of forty (40) days of accumulated Sick Leave on account with the District. To donate, Part-time unit members must have a minimum of seventy-two (72) hours of accumulated Sick Leave on account with the District. A Part-time unit member can donate no more than six (6) hours in any Fiscal Year. If a Full-time unit member donates a Full-time day of Sick Leave, that day shall equate to six (6) hours. Full-time unit members may also donate sick leave hours. A Full-time unit member may receive no more than one hundred (100) days of donated Sick Leave in total. A Part-time unit member may receive no more than seventy-five (75) hours of donated Sick Leave in total. A "terminal illness" must be certified by the procedure established in [Article 11A.5](#) above – Medical Verification.

11A.6a. Process for Requesting Donations see Article 11A.7a

11A.6b. Process for Making Donations see Article 11A.7b

11A.7 Sick Leave Donation To Employees Suffering A Serious Health Condition

Appendix: [Sick Leave Donation Application](#)

A "serious health condition" is defined as an illness, injury, impairment, or other physical or mental condition of a nature necessitating a continuous absence from work of more than ten (10) days that involves inpatient or outpatient care in a hospital or residential health care facility, and continuing treatment or continuing

supervision by a health care provider as defined in [Article 11A.5](#) (Medical Verification). The District has the right to require additional certification by a physician chosen by and paid for by the District as per [Article 11A.5](#).

Each unit member may donate days of Sick Leave to individual employees of the District who, due to a serious health condition, have exhausted all accumulated Sick Leave. Donors may not donate more than two (2) days of Sick Leave in any Academic Year for Full-time unit members and six (6) hours for Part-time unit members, and Full-time unit members must have a minimum of forty (40) days of accumulated Sick Leave on account with the District. To donate, Part-time unit members must have a minimum of seventy-two (72) hours of accumulated Sick Leave on account with the District. A Part-time unit member can donate no more than six (6) hours in any Fiscal Year. If a Full-time unit member donates a Full-time day of Sick Leave, that day shall equate to six (6) hours. Full-time unit members may also donate sick leave hours. No Full-time Faculty person may receive more than thirty (30) days of donated Sick Leave per year. No Part-time Faculty may receive more than thirty-six (36) hours of donated Sick Leave per year. A Full-time unit member may donate Full-time Sick Leave days to a Part-time unit member at the rate of six (6) hours of Part-time Sick Leave per one (1) Full-time day.

The donated Sick Leave may be used only when the unit member has exhausted accumulated Sick Leave and is not eligible for long-term disability coverage or not yet begun to receive long-term disability coverage. The recipient is responsible for payment of any State and Federal taxes on the donated time. These taxes shall be withheld at the normal rate for the recipient.

11A.7a. Process for Requesting Donations

- (1) The applicant for donated Sick Leave shall fill out an Application For Donated Sick Leave Form (Appendix: [Sick Leave Donation Transfer Form](#)), stating the nature of the serious health condition, the number of days estimated that the illness will last, or how many days the illness did last and the number of days the applicant currently has on account with the District. This application shall be provided to applicants by the Vice Chancellor of the Office of Human Resources.
- (2) The application must be signed by the applicant and the applicant's physician(s), and sent to the Vice Chancellor of the Office of Human Resources who may demand additional medical verification as per the procedure cited in [Article 11A.5](#).
- (3) As soon as the Vice Chancellor of the Office of Human Resources has reviewed the application, the applicant shall be so informed and solicitation of donations may then be made by the individual or his/her

⁶ *For purposes of this section, the term "health care provider" shall be consistent with the definition of the same in the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, 29 USC 2601 (Public Law 103-3), which states, in pertinent part, that a health care provider is "... a doctor of medicine or osteopathy who is authorized to practice medicine or surgery by the State in which the doctor practices or any other person deemed ... to be capable of providing health care services."*

representatives on his/her behalf. The Vice Chancellor of Human Resources must be notified that solicitation of donations has commenced. [The solicitation period shall be limited to a period not to exceed one (1) month.]

- (4) The applicant may request to be anonymous and/or the reason be withheld from the public request for Sick Leave donations.

11A.7b. Process for Making Donations

- (1) Donations of Sick Leave shall be authorized by a signed Pledge Form, which shall be filed with the Office of Human Resources. This Pledge Form shall provide legal waiver and spousal consent, where necessary.
- (2) Donated Sick Leave must be in one (1) day increments for Full-time unit members. Donated Sick Leave must be in hourly increments for Part-time unit members.
- (3) In the event that several unit members sign Pledge Forms to donate, the Sick Leave shall be allocated to the donee in the order the signed Pledge Forms are received by the Office of Human Resources.
- (4) Sick Leave shall not be transferred from a donor's account until it is used by the recipient for the serious illness or medical condition detailed on the Application for Donated Sick Leave. Once transferred, the transfer is irrevocable. In the event that the recipient does not use all pledged Sick Leave, any unused Pledge Forms shall be returned and no Sick Leave deductions made from the donor's Sick Leave account.
- (5) The Office of Human Resources shall keep the identities of any of those pledging Sick Leave confidential.

11B-1. Personal Necessity Leave Of Absence Deducted From Sick Leave For Full-Time Faculty

See Appendix: [Absence: Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#)

11B-1.1 Statement Of Purpose

Any days of absence for illness or injury earned or allowed by a Contract, Regular or Temporary Leave Replacement unit member may be used, at his or her election, in cases of Personal Necessity for the following purposes:

- a. **Death** of a member of his or her immediate family when additional Bereavement Leave of Absence is required beyond the number of days provided under the Bereavement Leave of Absence Section of these rules and regulations, see [Article 11C](#);
- b. **Accident** involving his or her person or property, or the person or property of a member of his or her immediate family;

- c. **Illness** of a member of his or her immediate family;
 - (1) Upon a written request, the unit member may be granted Sick Leave deductions because of illness in his/her immediate family. For purposes of this Sick Leave provision, immediate family means: the spouse, mother, father, grandfather, grandmother, or a grandchild of the unit member or of the spouse of the unit member, the spouse, son, son-in-law, daughter, daughter-in-law, brother, brother-in-law, sister, or sister-in-law of the unit member, or any relatives or equally significant other persons living in the immediate household, or registered domestic partner. No more than seven (7) days may be so deducted from Sick Leave in one (1) Fiscal Year. [Exception: (2) below.]
 - (2) Notwithstanding (1) immediately above, up to one-half (½) of a unit member’s annual Sick Leave allotment, once it has actually accrued, may be used when the unit member needs time off to care for a child, parent or spouse.
 - (3) Under this Section, Sick Leave is defined as accrued increments of compensated Leave of Absence meant for a unit member’s illness or injury, doctor’s appointments or other medical needs.
 - (4) Under this Section, Personal Necessity Leave of Absence deducted from Sick Leave does not carry over from Fiscal Year to Fiscal Year.
 - (5) Under this Section, proof of illness of a spouse, child or parent may be required.
 - (a) A “child” means a biological, adopted or foster child, a step-child, a legal ward, or a child for whom a unit member has accepted the duties and responsibilities of raising.
 - (b) A “parent” means a biological, foster or adopted parent, a step-parent or a legal guardian.
 - (c) The term “spouse” applies only to an individual to whom the unit member is legally married.
- d. **Appearance in any court** or before any administrative tribunal as a litigant, party, or witness under subpoena or any court order made with jurisdiction.
- e. **Matters of compelling personal importance** which cannot be accomplished at times other than assigned working hours.
- f. **Application to unit members on Pre-Retirement Reduction of Annual Workload.** This provision shall apply to Regular unit members on Pre-Retirement Reduction of Annual Workload on a basis proportional to the unit member’s annual District service.

11B-1.2 Maximum Number Of Days

The maximum number of days of accumulated Leave of Absence for Illness or Injury which may be used for the purposes set forth above shall not exceed seven (7) days in any one (1) Academic Year. See exception in [Article 11B.1c \(1-2\)](#) above.

Sick Leave taken during the Summer Session or an extra pay assignment is limited to the amount of Sick Leave earned in that Summer Session or Academic Year in which the extra pay was earned.

11B-1.3 Verification

Each unit member requesting a Leave of Absence under these provisions shall file with the College President, upon forms provided, proof or statement of facts as may be determined necessary to carry out the intent of this Article.

11B-2. Personal Necessity Leave Of Absence Deducted From Sick Leave For Part-Time Faculty Or Full-Time Faculty Doing Overload

Sick Leave hours accrued by a Part-time unit member or a Full-time unit member doing overload may be used, at his or her election, in cases of Personal Necessity for the purposes defined in [Article 11B.1](#) above. The following provisions shall also apply:

11B-2a. Maximum Number of Hours

A maximum of one (1) week's absence for a Full-Term assignment (Fall or Spring) may be accounted for as Personal Necessity Leave under this provision. In the case of a Partial-Term assignment, or an assignment during Summer Session or Inter-session, a maximum of one sixteenth (1/16) of the total paid hours for the assignment may be accounted for as Personal Necessity Leave. In all cases, the unit member's Part-time (Hourly) sick leave balance shall be charged for the actual number of hours the unit member is absent, under the terms herein.

11B-2b. Verification

Each unit member requesting a Leave of Absence under these provisions shall file with the College President, upon forms provided, proof or statement of facts as may be determined necessary to carry out the intent of this Article.

11B-2c. Applicability to Full-Time Overload

It is understood that the provisions herein also apply to Full-time Faculty performing overload service.

11C. Bereavement Leave Of Absence: District Provided

See Appendix: [Absence: Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#)

11C.1 Definition Of Immediate Family

For purposes of this provision, an immediate family member shall be limited to the spouse, mother, father, grandmother, grandfather, or a grandchild of the unit member or of the spouse of the unit member, and the spouse, son, son-in-law, daughter, daughter-in-law, brother, sister, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law of the unit member or any relative or equally significant other person living in the immediate household of the unit member, or registered domestic partner.

11C.2 Duration Of Bereavement Leave Of Absence

A Contract, Regular, or Temporary Leave Replacement unit member shall be entitled during the Academic Year and Summer Session to a maximum of three (3) ~~sequential~~-working days' Leave of Absence, or five (5) ~~sequential~~ working days' Leave of Absence if out of state travel or a distance exceeding three hundred and fifty (350) miles is required, without loss of salary or benefits or extra hours pay on account of the death of any member of his or her immediate family (see Article 10C.1 for full-service week).

This Section applies to unit members on Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload with no reduction in duration of the Leave of Absence.

A Part-Time unit member shall be entitled to a maximum of two (2) ~~sequential~~ working days' Leave of Absence without loss of salary or benefits or extra hours pay on account of the death of any member of his or her immediate family. This provision also applies to Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty teaching overload classes.

11D. Industrial Accident And Illness Leave Of Absence

See Appendix: [Workers' Compensation Claim Form \(DWC1\)](#); Absence: [Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#).

11D.1 Purpose

Unit members shall be entitled to Industrial Accident and Illness Leave of Absence according to the provision in California Education Code Section 87787 for personal injury which has qualified for Worker's Compensation under the provisions of the District's Worker Compensation Insurance Fund.

11D.2 Duration And Accumulation

Industrial Accident and Illness Leave of Absence shall not exceed sixty (60) days during which the colleges of the District are required to be in session or when the unit member would otherwise have been performing work for the District in any one (1) Fiscal Year for the same industrial accident.

Industrial Accident and Illness Leave of Absence shall be reduced by one (1) day for each day of authorized absence regardless of a temporary disability indemnity award. Leave of Absence for this purpose is not cumulative from Fiscal Year to Fiscal Year, and if an absence overlaps into a new Academic Year, the unit member will have available only that amount which was not used the prior Fiscal Year for the same illness or injury.

11D.3 Medical Examination

The District has the right to have the unit member examined by a physician designated by the District to assist in determining the length of time during which the unit member will be temporarily unable to perform assigned duties and the degree to which a disability is attributable to the injury involved.

11D.4 Reimbursement

For any days of absence from duty as a result of the same Industrial Accident and Illness Leave of Absence, the unit member shall endorse to the District any wage loss benefit check from the District's Worker Compensation Fund which would make the total compensation from both sources exceed one hundred percent (100%) of the amount the unit member would have received as salary had there been no industrial accident or illness.

11D.5 Sick Leave

If the unit member is unable to return to duty after exhausting paid Industrial Accident and Illness Leave of Absence, the unit member will receive any accumulated paid Sick Leave and other extended Sick Leave benefits. This Leave of Absence shall not affect the normal accumulated Sick Leave. Leave of Absence allowances will be reduced only in the amount necessary to provide a full day's wages or salary, when added to compensation from the District's Worker Compensation Fund.

11D.6 Residency Requirement

A unit member receiving benefits under these provisions shall, during periods of injury or illness, remain within the State of California unless otherwise authorized by the Board of Trustees.

11D.7 Separation From District Employment

When all available Leaves of Absence, paid or unpaid, have been exhausted and if the unit member is not medically able to assume the duties of the position, he/she shall be separated from employment with the District.

11E. Pregnancy Disability Leave Of Absence

See Appendix: [Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#).

Under the California Pregnancy Disability Leave Law, a ~~female~~ pregnant unit member is entitled to take up to four (4) months of ~~Unpaid~~ Pregnancy Disability Leave of Absence, if ~~she is disabled by her~~ pregnancy, childbirth or a related medical condition.

The four (4) month Leave of Absence period above does not include days or weeks when the Academic Calendar is not in session. If the unit member is assigned to Summer Session or Inter-session, the four (4) month Leave of Absence period above applies but holidays are exempted.

The length of such Pregnancy Disability Leave of Absence, when it shall commence and the date on which duties are to be resumed, shall be determined by the ~~female~~ pregnant unit member and the health care provider. The District may require a medical verification and clearance to return to work as provided in [Section 11A.5](#) of this Article.

11E.1 Use of Sick Leave

While on Pregnancy Disability Leave of Absence, Contract, Regular, ~~and~~ Temporary Leave Replacement, and Part-time unit members are entitled to use their accumulated Sick Leave of Absence as set forth in [Section 11A](#) of this Article.

11E.2 Differential Pay after Sick Leave is Exhausted

When a Contract, Regular, Temporary Leave Replacement or Part-time unit member has exhausted their sick leave during the Pregnancy Disability Leave of Absence period, they shall receive differential pay which shall be calculated as fifty percent (50%) of their regular salary for the remainder of the Pregnancy Disability Leave of Absence.

11E.23 Benefits While On Pregnancy Disability Leave Of Absence

Unit members on Pregnancy Disability Leave of Absence are also entitled to the same District-provided health care benefits they received prior to taking such Leave. For example, if the ~~female~~ unit member received full District-provided medical health care benefits while active, then the unit member will receive full District-provided health care benefits while on Pregnancy Disability Leave of Absence. If the ~~female~~ unit member received partial District-provided health care benefits while active, then ~~she~~ they will receive the same partial District-provided health care benefits while on Pregnancy Disability Leave of Absence.

11E.3~~4~~ California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) Or California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) Credit

The unit member understands that ~~Reduced Service Credit or Leave of Absence Without Pay will impact~~ receiving fifty percent (50%) differential pay for a period of time will impact the accrual of service credit with CalSTRS or CalPERS.

11E.4~~5~~ Probationary/Tenure Review Period

A probationary unit member (Contract Faculty person) ~~also~~ understands that tenure may be delayed by taking ~~either Reduced Service Leave of Absence or Unpaid~~ any extended Leave of Absence.

11F. Parental Leave Of Absence

See Appendix: [Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#).

Under the Family Medical Leave Act, and the California Family Rights Act, an eligible unit member is entitled to take up to twelve (12) weeks of Unpaid Leave of Absence for childbirth preparation and/or postpartum infant care, including adoption.

11F.1 Parental Leave

- (1) Under the California Family Rights Act (CFRA), an eligible unit member is entitled to take up to twelve (12) weeks of Unpaid Leave of Absence for bonding with a newborn within twelve (12) months from the date of birth.
- (2) For children placed by adoption or foster care the unit member is entitled to take up to twelve (12) weeks of Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and California Family Rights Act (CFRA) running concurrently within a twelve (12) month period.

The twelve (12) week Leave of Absence period above does not include days or weeks when the Academic Calendar is not in session. If the unit member is assigned to Summer Session or Inter-session, the twelve (12) week Leave of Absence period applies but holidays are exempted.

The District will apply the provisions of Education Code Section 87780.1 to Parental Leave. Education Code Section 87780.1 currently entitles an eligible Full-time or Part-time unit member to use his or her accrued sick leave for a Parental Leave of Absence under the California Family Rights Act (CFRA) for up to twelve (12) workweeks. Education Code Section 87780.1 also provides that if a unit member exhausts his or her sick leave, and continues to be absent from his or her duties on account of a Parental Leave of Absence under the CFRA, he or she is entitled to receive differential pay which shall be calculated as fifty percent (50%) of his or her regular salary, for the remaining portion of the twelve (12) workweeks. In the event that there is a conflict or difference in benefits between the language in this paragraph of Section 11F.1 and the law, the law shall govern.

11F.2 Intermittent Parental Bonding Leave for Reduced Load

The CLPCCD supports Intermittent Parental Bonding Leave in accordance with applicable law. Faculty should work collaboratively with their appropriate administrator and Human Resources in planning an Intermittent Parental Bonding Leave schedule in advance of the term in which leave will be taken.

11F.23 Benefits While On Parental Leave Of Absence

Parental Leave of Absence shall be with employee benefits, if the unit member is otherwise eligible for these benefits. The District-provided benefits shall be the same as what the unit member received while on active status. For example, if the unit member received full District-provided benefits while active, then he/she will receive full District-provided benefits while on Parental Leave of Absence. If the unit member received partial District-provided benefits while active, then he/she will receive the same partial benefits while on Parental Leave of Absence.

11F.34 Extended Leave Of Absence

If eligible, a ~~pregnant female~~ unit member may combine Pregnancy Disability Leave of Absence under Article 11E above and Parental Leave of Absence, to take up to a total of seven (7) months of ~~Unpaid~~ Leave of Absence under the California Pregnancy Disability Leave and the California Family Rights Act (CFRA), under the provisions outlined in Article 11E and 11F above.

11F.45 California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) Or California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) Credit

The unit member understands that ~~reduced service or Leave of Absence Without Pay will impact~~ receiving fifty percent (50%) differential pay for a period of time will impact the accrual of service credit with CalSTRS or CalPERS.

11F.56 Probationary/Tenure Review Period

A probationary unit member also understands that tenure may be delayed by taking ~~either a Reduced Service Leave of Absence or an Unpaid~~ any extended or unpaid Leave of Absence.

11G. Judicial Leave Of Absence

See Appendix: [Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#).

A unit member who is employed with Contract, Regular, or Temporary Leave Replacement status for one half (½) time or more during the Academic Year, Inter-session, and Summer Session and who has been regularly called for Jury Duty in the manner provided for by law, or who is ordered to appear as a witness in court other than as a litigant, shall be granted a paid Leave of Absence up to the amount of the difference between the unit member's regular earnings excluding extra hours pay and any amount the individual receives for jury or witness fees. Upon notification of Jury Duty, it is the obligation of the unit member to immediately inform his or her immediate supervisor. No deduction shall be made from salary. Any daily jury or witness fee, exclusive of travel expenses, shall be deposited to the credit of the District. When the court appearance consumes only a portion of the day, the unit member shall make reasonable attempts to return to work for classes or services that have not already been canceled and for which substitutes have not already been obtained.

This provision shall apply to Regular Faculty on Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload.

A Part-Time unit member shall be entitled to up to three (3) hours of Judicial Leave of Absence according to the above specifications. This provision also applies to Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members teaching on an overload basis.

11H. Military Leave Of Absence

See Appendix: [Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#).

11H.1 Military Service Leaves

Eligible unit members shall be granted a Military Leave of Absence in accordance with the California Education Code, Military and Veterans Code, and the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA).

Pursuant to California law, eligible unit members, when called to "ordered duty" (military training, encampment, naval cruises, like exercises, etc.) for less than one hundred and eighty (180) days, and/or active duty, shall be entitled to receive their regular salary for the first thirty (30) days they are absent from their duties due to such service.

11H.2 Military Family Leave

Pursuant to certain Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) Leave entitlements for military families, eligible unit members who are the spouse, child, parent, or next of kin of a military service member shall be granted a Military Family Leave of Absence for a "qualifying exigency" and/or to care for a covered service member with a serious illness or injury incurred in the line of duty on active duty.

Pursuant to California law, an eligible spouse of a military service member may also take up to ten (10) days of Unpaid Leave of Absence when the military service member is on Leave from deployment during a period of military conflict.

11H.3 Orders

A copy of the official Orders shall be submitted to the Chancellor at the time of such request and in advance of the approval by the Board of Trustees.

11I. Personal Leaves Of Absence With Pay

See Appendix: [Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#).

11I.1 Provisions

Unit members with Contract, Regular or Temporary Leave Replacement status shall be entitled to a Personal Leave of Absence With Pay for a period of one (1) day per Academic Year. Personal Leave of Absence With Pay shall be taken without loss of either pay or benefits. Personal Leave of Absence With Pay may not be used for any purpose covered by any other type of Leave of Absence and must not take precedence over other provisions of this Agreement. Notification that Personal Leave of Absence With Pay is being taken shall be presented to the appropriate College President in writing at least two (2) days prior to the anticipated absence. The condition of prior notification does not preclude the use of Personal Leave of Absence With Pay in emergency situations. Only one (1) day of unused Personal Leave of Absence With Pay may be carried over from one (1) Academic Year to the next so as to allow a maximum of two (2) days of Personal Leave of Absence With Pay to accrue at any time. Personal Leave of Absence With Pay shall not be granted during the Summer Session or for overload hours of service. The Personal Leave of Absence Day is accrued July 1 but posted on the August pay warrant.

a. **Impact of Pre-Retirement Reduction of Annual Workload**

Regular Faculty on Pre-Retirement Reduction of Annual Workload shall receive one (1) full day of Personal Leave of Absence With Pay for the Academic Year.

b. **Impact of Sabbatical Leave of Absence**

Regular Faculty on Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall receive one (1) full day of Personal Leave of Absence With Pay for the Academic Year regardless of whether the unit member is on a full Academic Year or semester-long Sabbatical Leave. If the unit member elects to use Workload Banked Load to bring his/her salary to one hundred percent (100%), his/her Academic Year's Personal Leave With Pay accrual shall be a full day. See [Article 12-1A.5d](#).

11J. Paid Administrative Leave

Pursuant to PERB (Public Employee Relations Board) Case No. SF-CE-2886-E. See Appendix: [PERB Case No. SF-CE-2886-E](#), and [Article 16-2.5](#).

“With respect to placing a member who is the subject of a misconduct investigation on Paid Administrative Leave during an investigation, the parties understand and agree as follows:

- a. Placement on Paid Administrative Leave while an investigation is pending constitutes a nondisciplinary action;
- b. Placement on Paid Administrative Leave shall not be automatic, and it is not an action that the District takes lightly. The District will not take this step unless:

- (1) the allegations, if true, indicate that the employee poses a safety threat to him/herself or others;
 - (2) the allegations, if true, involve harassment, retaliation and/or dishonesty; and/or
 - (3) other extenuating circumstances with the written approval of the Chancellor, which approval will state the nature of the extenuating circumstance.
- c. The notice placing an employee on Paid Administrative Leave will provide information about the Leave, including but not limited to:
- (1) the basis or bases on which he/she is being placed on Paid Administrative Leave;
 - (2) that, as this investigation could lead to discipline, the employee is entitled to representation during his/her investigatory interview.
 - (3) that placement on Paid Administrative Leave constitutes a directive not to attend work or perform work duties and that the employee is not to be present at work or in the work area without prior written consent.
 - (4) that placement on Paid Administrative Leave does not constitute a directive to stay away from public events or public areas of campus.”

11K. Paid Sabbatical Leave Of Absence

See [Article 12-1A](#).

11L. Paid Workload Banked Leave Of Absence

See [Article 12-2](#).

11M. Paid Faculty Exchange Leave Of Absence

See [Article 12-3](#).

11N. Leaves Of Absence Without Pay

See Appendix: [Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Request or Report](#) and [Absence Report Form](#) and [Articles 11F](#), Parental Leave of Absence.

See [Article 21E.2](#), Step Advancement for Leaves of Absence Without Pay that are presumed to have educational benefit to the District and students.

11N.1 Family And Medical Leaves Without Pay

a. **Intent**

Family and Medical Leave of Absence is an Unpaid Leave of Absence and shall be available for the following purposes:

- (1) Birth and care of the unit member’s child;
- (2) Placement of a child with the unit member for adoption or foster care;
- (3) Care for the unit member’s child, spouse, parent, or equally significant other person with a serious health condition;
- (4) The unit member’s own serious health condition that keeps the unit member from performing his/her job function.

b. **Eligibility**

A unit member is eligible for Family and Medical Leave Without Pay under this provision if the unit member has been employed by the District for at least twelve (12) months from the first day of service and has provided service for at least one thousand two hundred and fifty (1250) hours over the previous twelve (12) months.

c. **Term of Leave of Absence**

The eligible unit member shall be entitled to up to twelve (12) work weeks of Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay within a twelve (12) month period for family and medical reasons under the Federal Family And Medical Leave Act of 1993 and the California Family Rights Act (“Family Medical Leave”). The following provisions shall be interpreted in accord with those statutes and their regulations. Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay will run concurrently with other paid and unpaid Leaves of Absence if the reasons for the Leave of Absence meet the requirements of Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay.

d. **Notice**

A unit member must provide thirty (30) days advance written notice of the need for the Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay to the appropriate College President and Chancellor or designees. If the need for the Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay is unforeseen, written notice must be given as soon as possible. Failure to provide advance written notice may delay the granting of this Leave of Absence.

e. **Certification of Eligibility**

A unit member will be required to provide medical certification whenever a serious health condition of the unit member or his/her family member is the reason for the Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay. A second or third medical opinion may be required regarding the unit member’s serious health condition at the District’s expense. In certain circumstances, the unit member may be required to provide re-certification of his or her serious health condition (e.g., when the duration and/or need for the Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay is uncertain). Failure to obtain medical certification when necessary may delay the granting of this Leave of Absence request until the certification is provided.

f. **Benefits**

A unit member taking Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay may continue to participate in the District-provided health plan and insurance benefits under the same terms and conditions as if employed. (For example, if the unit member is enrolled in the District-provided health plan and receives full benefits from the District, then the District shall continue to pay the full health plan benefits while the unit member is on the Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay. If a unit member is receiving a portion of the District-provided health plan, then the unit member shall receive the same portion of the health plan while on this Leave of Absence.)

g. **Periodic Reports**

A unit member may be required to provide periodic reports of his or her status and of his or her intent to return to work while on Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay. Reports may be required as often as every thirty (30) days, unless otherwise specified by the unit member's immediate supervisor.

h. **Fitness for Duty**

A unit member on Family and Medical Leave of Absence Without Pay for his or her own serious health condition is required to provide a Fitness for Duty Certificate from his or her physician before he or she will be reinstated to employment.

References

Federal Family And Medical Leave Act of 1993
(29 USC Section 2601) and Government Code Section 12945.2
California Family Rights Act

11N.2 Other Leaves Of Absence Without Pay

Note: See [Article 21E.2](#): Step Advancement for Leaves of Absence Without Pay that are presumed to have educational benefit to the District and students.

Unit members with Regular status may be granted Leaves of Absence Without Pay by the Board of Trustees for a period of up to one (1) Academic Year. Leaves of Absence Without Pay shall be granted only upon prior written request and approval of the appropriate College President, Chancellor, and Board of Trustees at the convenience of the appropriate College.

- a. Leaves of Absence Without Pay may be renewed to a maximum of one (1) additional Academic Year upon written request to the appropriate College President no later than ninety (90) days prior to the termination of the Leave of Absence Without Pay and with the recommendation of the Chancellor and the approval of the Board of Trustees. Leave of Absence Without Pay shall be taken without pay or other benefits.
- b. If a unit member is permitted to extend the Leave of Absence Without Pay into a second Academic Year, then the unit member must notify the appropriate College President of his or her intentions as to availability for employment during the following Academic Year no later than six (6) months prior to the start of the semester when he/she would normally return to service. Failure to comply with this provision may allow the District to assume that the unit member is not going to return to the District at the end of the second Academic Year of the Leave of Absence Without Pay.
- c. Partial Leaves of Absence Without Pay may also be granted where unit members desire to reduce their Full-time [one hundred percent (100%) contract] assignment to a lesser amount in a particular Academic Year. Partial Leaves of Absence Without Pay shall be for whatever amount is recommended by the Chancellor and approved by the Board of Trustees.

11N.3 Unpaid Sabbatical Leaves of Absence

See [Article 12-1B](#).

11N.4 Unpaid Leave of Absence for Educational Purposes

See [Article 21E.2](#).

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 12-1

12-1A PAID (FUNDED) SABBATICAL

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

12-1B UNPAID SABBATICAL LEAVES OF ABSENCE

12-1C UNPAID LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(NOT SABBATICALS) FOR EDUCATIONAL BENEFIT

12-1A. Paid (Funded) Sabbatical Leave Of Absence

12-1A.1 Purpose

A Sabbatical Leave of Absence (California Education Code 87767) may be granted for purposes of study or travel of a kind and in an amount that will so improve and update capabilities that during future employment the unit member will be of increased value to the District and to the students of the District. A Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall be taken for one (1) semester, one (1) full Academic Year, or as a split Sabbatical Leave of Absence for two (2) semesters within a two (2) Academic Year period.

Subject to California Education Code Section 87770, the unit member shall agree in writing to a period of service in the employ of the District following his/her return from the Paid Sabbatical Leave of Absence, which is equal to twice the period of the Leave.

12-1A.2 Funding

1. The Sabbatical Leave of Absence Fund

An amount equal to one percent (1%) of the total District Budget for Contract and Regular Faculty Salaries, excluding managerial salaries for the current Fiscal Year, shall be allocated to the cost of Sabbatical Leaves of Absence to be taken during the next succeeding Fiscal Year. The calculations of the one percent (1%) is done for each college and then the appropriate dollar amount is transferred from the Colleges' Unrestricted General Fund Budget to the Sabbatical Leave Fund. Costs for any replacement Faculty are paid from the Sabbatical Leave Fund. Compensation to the unit member on Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall be paid from the College Budget. Any funds allocated in one (1) Fiscal Year but not spent shall be added to the allocation for the following Fiscal Year. replenished to the Sabbatical Leave Fund during the annual True-Up (See Section 2 below).

This Fund shall be cumulative from Fiscal Year to Fiscal Year. Individual unit members shall have no vested interest in any funds allocated for Sabbatical Leaves of Absence.

One (1) Full-time Equivalent Faculty (FTEF) per Academic or Calendar Year may be allowed for retraining purposes. (See [Article 28A.10.](#)) The cost will be paid at one hundred percent (100%) of the appropriate salary. Costs for any replacement Faculty are paid from the Sabbatical Leave Fund.

In computing the Sabbatical Leave of Absence cost, the following guidelines will be followed:

- a. The charge to be made against the Sabbatical Leave Fund shall be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Charge} = \text{Sabbatical Leave Salary} + \text{Substitute Costs} \\ - \text{Unit Member Annual Salary}$$

- b. When a Full-time replacement for the person on Sabbatical Leave of Absence is not employed, the Sabbatical Leave Fund will be charged only the actual expenses incurred for Part-time or partial contract Temporary Leave Replacement unit members who are employed as a result of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence having been granted; The Substitute Costs charged to the Sabbatical Leave Fund shall be based on the average Part-time replacement cost, as specified in Section 2 below [Sabbatical Leave Fund Adjustment (True Up)].
- c. If a member of the Faculty has been retained, only for the purpose of replacing a unit member on Sabbatical Leave of Absence, the Sabbatical Leave Fund shall be charged the actual salary of the replacement.;
- d. The two College Vice Presidents, Academic Services will advise the Vice Chancellor of Business Services and the Faculty Association annually on or before ~~July 1~~ March 1 as to the extent and nature of the replacements as provided in the above paragraph in order that the Vice Chancellor of Business Services may compute the cost of Sabbatical Leaves of Absence. Twice a Fiscal Year, on or before January 15 and July 15, the Vice Chancellor, Business Services will give financial statements including an annual summary of the Sabbatical Leave Funds to the Faculty Association President and the Sabbatical Leave Committee;
- e. To the extent possible, a modest deficit may be permitted in the Sabbatical Leave Fund to be paid from funds made available in the ensuing Fiscal Year in those instances in which this would permit one (1) additional person to take a Sabbatical Leave of Absence;
- f. The procedure for hiring Temporary Leave Replacements for unit members on Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall follow the same practices used for hiring both Temporary Leave Replacement and Part-time Faculty as they apply to other Leaves of Absence.

2. Sabbatical Leave Fund Adjustment (True-Up)

Each Fiscal Year, once the relevant actual salary and benefits data become available, the District and Faculty Association shall jointly perform a recalculation, or “True-Up” of the credits and charges to the Sabbatical Leave Fund, to ensure accuracy in compliance with this Section and [Article 12-1A.4](#) below. This recalculation shall be done in such time that any adjustment to the balance may be used to fund additional Sabbatical Leaves of Absence in the immediately subsequent Fiscal Year.

~~Furthermore, it is agreed that in cases where Part time Faculty backfill is used in lieu of a Full-time Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty,~~ ~~a~~ Average Part-time Faculty replacement cost will be used in the recalculation. [In ~~2007-08~~ 2019-20 the cost ~~was~~ is calculated at seventy-~~two~~ two percent (7~~2~~2%) of the Full-time Faculty Salary at Column III/Step ~~6~~7 plus seven percent (7%) for statutory benefits.] In future Fiscal Years, the District and Faculty Association shall jointly determine average Part-time Faculty backfill cost. If the unit member on Sabbatical Leave of Absence is replaced with less than 1.0 FTEF (Full-time Equivalent Faculty), the replacement cost shall be prorated commensurately, and the unused funds shall be replenished to the Sabbatical Leave Fund. See Appendix: [MOU: Sabbatical Leave Fund Adjustments \[“True Up”\]](#).

12-1A.3 Eligibility And Priority Ranking

Any unit member with Regular status and employed fifty percent (50%) or more will be eligible for either a Paid or Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence upon completion of six (6) full Academic Years of bargaining unit service (California Education Code 87768). These same service requirements shall apply each time an individual seeks a subsequent Sabbatical Leave of Absence, Paid or Unpaid. See [Article 12-1B](#) for Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

Eligibility each Academic Year for a Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall be based upon a Priority Ranking determined by the following:

- a. The number of quarters/semesters of service in the bargaining unit from the date of initial employment as a Regular or Contract unit member, or from the date of completion of the last Sabbatical Leave of Absence, whichever is later;
- b. When two (2) or more applicants have the same number of quarters/semesters of service in the bargaining unit, priority ranking shall be determined by Seniority Number;
- c. Quarters/Semesters on authorized Leave of Absence Without Pay and any service outside of the bargaining unit shall not count toward priority ranking; nor shall there be any provision for obtaining credit for this service. It is understood that unit members who provide service as Acting or Interim Administrators within the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District and who have returned to Faculty status shall be considered to be within the

bargaining unit for the purpose of this provision only. These unit members shall receive a maximum of two (2) Academic Years of Service from their Chabot-Las Positas Acting or Interim Administrative position. This service shall be attributed to their Sabbatical eligibility and priority ranking upon their return to Faculty status and their application for Sabbatical Leave of Absence. This provision is not intended for individuals currently serving as Interim Administrators, and these individuals are ineligible to apply for a Sabbatical Leave of Absence while serving as Interim Administrators. This provision shall be applied retroactively;

- d. Quarters/Semesters prior to interruption of bargaining unit service shall be reinstated upon return to bargaining unit service;
- e. A Workload Bank Leave of Absence (LOA) taken according to the terms of Article 12-2 below shall count as service in the bargaining unit when ranking candidates for a Sabbatical Leave of Absence.
- f. Because of potential adverse impact on programs, if two (2) or more unit members from the same subject discipline and the same college are approved for a Sabbatical Leave of Absence for the same semester or Academic Year, and in the judgment of the appropriate College President, both or all taking the Sabbatical Leave of Absence would have a disparate impact on the relevant program, and the individuals concerned cannot decide whom shall be granted the Sabbatical Leave of Absence, then that unit member with greater seniority shall be chosen. The other unit member(s) shall be guaranteed top priority ranking among the next Academic Year's Sabbatical applicants, even though new applicants may have greater seniority in the following Academic Year;
- g. Because of potential adverse impact on programs, full year [two (2) semesters] Sabbatical Leaves of Absence that start in the Spring Semester, or that are split between two (2) Spring Semesters or two (2) Fall Semesters, must be approved both by the Sabbatical Leave Committee and by the President of the appropriate college;
- h. A unit member on Sabbatical Leave of Absence can work for the District while on Sabbatical Leave of Absence on an overload basis. Said work shall be paid on the Part-time Faculty Salary Schedule.
Any work for Load shall be approved on a case-by-case basis at the sole discretion of the District, and permitting a unit member to work for Load during a Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall not constitute a past practice creating an entitlement in any other member.
Unit members on Sabbatical Leave of Absence have no entitlement to be offered overload assignments before hiring Part-time Faculty. See Articles [10D.11b](#) and [18B.1e.\(2\)](#).
- i. An applicant shall inform the Committee in writing of his/her cancellation of the Leave of Absence application by March 1.

12-1A.4 Sabbatical Leave Of Absence Salary

Salary for Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall be paid in the same manner as if the unit member were currently employed as an Instructional, Counseling, Library or Special Assignments Faculty. The salary will be determined as follows:

- a. The Faculty Salary Schedule for the Fiscal Year of Sabbatical Leave of Absence is used;
- b. Placement on the Full-time Faculty Salary Schedule will be the same as if the unit member were currently employed as an Instructional, Counseling, Library or Special Assignments Faculty;
- c. For unit members who have had any reduced contracts, an average percentage of Full-time bargaining unit service is computed as follows: The Service Term is determined from the date of initial employment or from the date of completion of the last Sabbatical Leave of Absence. The percentages of contract worked each Academic Year of the Service Term are used to compute an average percentage for the Term of service. This average percentage is multiplied by the salary from Article 12-1A.4b above;
- d. Compensation during the Academic Year in which the year-long Sabbatical Leave of Absence is taken is adjusted beginning with the first paycheck of the Fiscal Year and continues at the same pay rate for the entire Fiscal Year. The annual compensation will be prorated over the number of months of the unit member's normal pay period of ten (10) months or twelve (12) months;
- e. If the total approved Sabbatical Leave of Absence is for a full Academic Year, or as a split within a two (2) Academic Year period (see [Article 12-1A.1](#)), the compensation will be seventy-five percent (75%) of the annual salary from Sections a through c above. If the total Sabbatical Leave of Absence is for one (1) semester, the compensation for all Faculty except Library Faculty and Special Assignments Faculty will be ninety percent (90%) of the annual salary rate for that semester from paragraphs a through c above. If for one (1) semester, the compensation for Library Faculty and Special Assignments Faculty shall be ninety-five percent (95%) of the annual salary for that semester from Sections a through c.

Unit members are expected to do an equivalent amount of work over the same time period regardless of their salary differential;

- f. Time on Sabbatical Leave of Absence will count as Regular Faculty service and will not interrupt the unit member's progress on the Faculty Salary Schedule;
- g. Use of Workload Banked Load to Increase Salary on Sabbatical Leave of Absence (Appendix: [Workload Banking: Augment Sabbatical Salary Form](#)).
A request to use earned Banked Workload shall be submitted with the original Sabbatical Leave of Absence Application to the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services by September 15 of each Academic Year.

The Workload Banking Policy outlined in [Article 12-2](#) remains in effect unless otherwise stated in this Section as it pertains to requests for Load Bank use to increase salary during a Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

- (1) A unit member may use nine (9) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) equivalent units of Banked Load and be compensated at full salary while on a full Academic Year Sabbatical Leave of Absence that starts in the Fall Semester and continues through the following Spring Semester or for a Sabbatical Leave of Absence that is split between two (2) Academic Year periods (see Articles 12-1A.1 and 12-1A.4e. above). A unit member taking a Sabbatical Leave of Absence has until the end of the Term preceding the Sabbatical Leave of Absence to complete the required Load banking.
- (2) An Instructional Faculty and Counseling Faculty unit member may use three (3) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) equivalent units of earned Banked Load and be compensated at full salary while on a one (1) semester Sabbatical Leave of Absence. A Library Faculty or Special Assignments Faculty may use one and a half (1.5) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) equivalent units of earned Banked Load and be compensated at full salary while on a one (1) semester Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

12-1A.5 Retirement Contributions, Benefits, And Sick Leave While On Sabbatical Leave Of Absence

a. Retirement

Time on Sabbatical Leave of Absence will count toward retirement, and retirement contributions will be paid for these periods. The District will pay its share of payback to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) to enable the unit member to obtain the same retirement credit as would have been received if the unit member were not on Sabbatical Leave of Absence provided:

- (1) the unit member satisfies the conditions of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence; and
- (2) the unit member elects to pay his or her share of the retirement contribution.

b. Reimbursing CaLSTRS and CalPERS for Retirement Contributions Not Made While You Are On Sabbatical Leave of Absence

Faculty who take a Sabbatical Leave of Absence have the option at any time to "buy back" retirement service credit for the difference between the amount they received as salary and their full rate. In order to do this, they must complete all obligations on the Sabbatical Leave of Absence and pay their portion of the retirement contribution.

In order to determine your portion due of the retirement contribution, you must contact CalSTRS and inform them you wish to "buy back" service credit lost during your Sabbatical Leave of Absence. They will send you an invoice detailing your

contribution and the District's. You will be given an option of making one lump sum payment or monthly payments. (In either case, you must get certification from the Sabbatical Leave Committee that you have fulfilled your obligations under your Sabbatical Leave of Absence Contract of Agreement. [Articles 12-1A.5 and 12-1B.]

Present your invoice from CalSTRS or CalPERS and the certification from the Sabbatical Leave Committee to the District Offices of Payroll and Human Resources. If you decide on one lump sum payment, pay your portion to the District. The District will then make payments to CalSTRS of both your portion and the District's. If you choose to make monthly payments, make those arrangements with CalSTRS or CalPERS.

Questions should be directed to the District Offices of Payroll and Human Resources.

c. **Benefits**

The District shall continue to pay all group medical, dental, vision, and life insurance benefits provided in [Article 20](#) while the unit member is on a Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

d. **Sick Leave**

For any Academic Year that includes one or both semesters on Sabbatical Leave of Absence, the Sick Leave earned shall be a pro-rata accrual of the normal ten (10) day allotment, in a proportion equal to the percentage of the unit members' normal salary that is to be disbursed for the Academic Year. [For example, a unit member earning seventy-five percent (75%) of his/her normal annual salary will accrue seven and half (7.5) days for the Academic Year.] If the unit member elects to use Banked Load to bring his/her pay to one hundred (100%), then the Academic Year's Sick Leave accrual shall be the full ten (10) days.

e. **Personal Leave**

Regular Faculty on Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall receive a full day of Personal Leave regardless of the length of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

f. **Effect On Pre-Retirement Reduction Of Annual Workload**

See [Article 19.A.2a.](#) for the implications of Sabbatical Leave of Absence vis a vis qualifying for Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload.

12-1A.6 Committee Letter Of Intent

By the end of the second week of March, the Vice Presidents of Academic Services at each college shall send notices to all Full-time Faculty of the deadline to submit a Letter of Intent to apply for a Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

To inform potential unit member applicants of their Sabbatical Leave of Absence priority number, the Sabbatical Leave Committee may implement a required Letter of Intent from unit members to apply for a Sabbatical Leave of Absence. If implemented, the Letter of Intent must be submitted by the unit member to the Office of the Vice President, Academic Services of the respective college, on or

before 5:00 p.m., by April 1 of the Academic Year preceding the Academic Year during which the application for Sabbatical Leave of Absence is submitted to the Sabbatical Leave Committee. Should this date fall on a holiday, Saturday, or Sunday, the following instructional day shall be the due date. Refer to [Sabbatical Leave Committee Handbook](#) and Appendix: [Sabbatical Leave of Absence Timeline](#).

By April 15th or the following instructional day, the agreed upon Vice President, Academic Services to send an email or letter to the Full-time Faculty confirming receipt of their Letters of Intent.

12-1A.7 Application

The Vice Presidents, Academic Services, through the Sabbatical Leave Committee Chairperson, will provide to the Vice Chancellor, Educational Services and Student Success, who will share with Human Resources and Payroll, the list of approved applicants and the following forms: Applications for Sabbatical Leave of Absence, and Workload Banking: Augment Sabbatical Salary, if applicable; and, whether the Sabbatical Leave of Absence is funded or unfunded. Email communication is acceptable by September 1.

All applications for a Sabbatical Leave of Absence will be submitted by the unit member on a form provided by the Sabbatical Leave Committee and will include a full statement of the purpose and plans for use of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence. (Refer to [Sabbatical Leave Committee Handbook](#) and Appendix: [Sabbatical Leave of Absence Timeline](#).) This statement becomes a major part of the unit member's contract with the District. Applications must be reviewed and signed by the unit member's Administrator who, after consultation with Faculty in the discipline where curriculum is potentially impacted, shall submit the application to the Office of the Vice President, Academic Services of the respective college on or before 5:00 p.m., September 15, prior to the Academic Year during which the proposed Sabbatical Leave of Absence is to begin. Should this date fall on a holiday, Saturday, or Sunday, the following instructional day shall be the due date. The Sabbatical Leave Committee reserves the right to consult with other persons knowledgeable in the subject area of the objectives stated in the application. Those applications which qualify and are approved will be recommended in the order as established in [Article 12-1A.3](#).

Sabbatical Leave Committee completes its review of the applications and forwards original documents (Letter of Intent to Apply for Sabbatical Leave of Absence, Application for Sabbatical Leave of Absence, and Workload Banking: Augment Sabbatical Salary) to the respective College Vice President, Academic Services' Office, who will forward a set of original forms for each approved applicant to the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Educational Services and Student Success **by the end of the Fall Semester**. (Articles 12-1A.7, 12-1A.4g. and 12-1B.)

The Vice Presidents of Academic Services shall communicate the decision of the Sabbatical Committee by the end of the Fall Semester with a full explanation of the person's standing on the list for approval or non-approval. This communication shall be in a verifiable format (email is acceptable).

If denied, see Appeal Process ([Article 12-1A.7a.](#))

The Chancellor shall present the Sabbatical Leave of Absence applications with the Sabbatical Leave Committee's recommendations to the Board of Trustees on or before its February Board of Trustees meeting. The Sabbatical Committee reserves the right to review the list of recommended candidates before it is published in the February Board of Trustees' Agenda. The Sabbatical Committee shall review the list of recommended candidates by the deadline for submitting the Board of Trustees' Agenda items, and the Committee Chair shall advise the Chancellor of its review. Applicants shall be notified no later than March 1st by the Vice Presidents, Academic Services through the Sabbatical Leave Committee of the Board of Trustees' action. Email notification is acceptable.

The applicant must include a percentage of the whole to be completed for each objective of the proposed work. If the applicant desires to augment his/her Sabbatical Leave of Absence salary with Banked Load, he/she needs to attach the [Workload Banking: Augment Sabbatical Salary Form.](#)

a. Denied Sabbatical Leave of Absence Application and Appeal Process

A unit member whose application is denied by the Sabbatical Leave Committee shall be provided with a copy of the policies and procedures for review and appeal of the Sabbatical Leave Committee's decision. (See [Article 12-1A.7](#) above.) Should the denial of the application be appealed, the College President, Chancellor, and the Board of Trustees shall be notified in writing of the denial of the application by the Sabbatical Leave Committee, including the reasons for the Sabbatical Leave Committee's action. The decision of the Appeal's Committee is binding and shall not be grievable under [Article 7](#) of this Agreement.

12-1A.8 Sabbatical Leave Committee

The Sabbatical Leave Committee shall consist of:

- a. The Chabot College Vice President, Academic Services and the Las Positas College Vice President, Academic Services, one of whom shall serve as Secretary. Each member of the Committee shall have equal voting privileges.
- b. Eight (8) Regular unit members appointed by the Faculty Association for a term of five (5) Academic Years each. The Faculty Association reserves the right to remove members, and it is understood that members may resign from service at will. The composition of these eight (8) unit members shall be: four (4) from Chabot College and four (4) from Las Positas College. The Sabbatical Leave Committee Chairperson shall be selected by the Sabbatical Leave Committee from among the unit members of the Committee.

- c. The Committee will assign mentors to guide the Sabbatical Leave Recipients. The Recipient is expected to communicate with the mentor on a regular basis. Progress Reports are due to the mentor the end of October and the end of March per Article 12-1A.9b (below).

12-1A.9 Unit Member Obligations And Procedures For Review And/Or Appeal Of Denied Sabbatical Leave Of Absence Report

See Appendix: [Paid \[Funded\] Sabbatical Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Contract Form](#).

a. Acceptance and Contract

If there is a training session, the Sabbatical Leave Recipients are expected to attend.

Upon approval of a Sabbatical Leave of Absence by the Board of Trustees, a Contract of Agreement shall be completed stating those services to be performed by the unit member and giving all essential details such as effective beginning and terminating dates, requirements to serve at least twice the period of Sabbatical Leave of Absence, salary and method of payment, method of reimbursement should the Contract of Agreement be broken, and other pertinent matters. This Contract of Agreement shall be signed by the unit member taking the Sabbatical Leave of Absence and by the Board of Trustees' Secretary or designee. In the event the unit member fails to sign and return the Contract of Agreement for Sabbatical Leave of Absence within ten (10) days after receipt, he or she shall be deemed to have refused said Sabbatical Leave of Absence and the offer of a Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall be automatically withdrawn. The Board of Trustees may, upon application, extend this period under special circumstances.

The following logistics shall apply with respect to the Contract of Agreement:

- Human Resources shall mail the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Contract of Agreement to Board of Trustees approved applicants by April 1. This shall occur through a verifiable mailing system.
- Board of Trustees approved applicants will return the signed Contract of Agreement to Human Resources no later than ten (10) days after receipt.
- Human Resources will verify with the Sabbatical Committee Chair through the Vice Presidents, Academic Services the receipt of Board of Trustees approved applicant's Contracts of Agreements no later than April 30.
- As stated above, if the Contract of Agreement is not signed within ten (10) days, then the offer of a Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall be automatically withdrawn.
- Human Resources will obtain both parties signatures by the end of May. A copy will be sent through a verifiable mailing system to the Board of Trustee approved applicant.
- In the absence of a signed Contract of Agreement, the Faculty Association-District Contract shall control and is binding on the Sabbatical Leave of Absence recipient.

b. **Reports (Progress Reports and Summary Reports)**

Sabbatical Recipients must provide their mentor with a relevant off-campus email.

(1) Progress Report(s)

For Faculty on a year-long Sabbatical Leave there shall be two (2) Progress Reports. For Faculty on a semester-long Sabbatical Leave there shall be one (1) Progress Report. The report(s) shall be submitted at the following time(s):

- (i) End of October
- (ii) End of March

The Progress Report is to be submitted to the Mentor. Failure to do so can result in non-progression of the Sabbatical.

(2) Summary Report

Sabbatical Leave Report Summaries are required and are due from the Faculty returning in either the Fall or Spring Semester to the Chairperson of the Sabbatical Leave Committee through the College's Vice Presidents, Academic Services on the first day of return to active service.

The Vice President, Academic Services at each college will send letters reminding returnees their Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report is due on their first day of their return to active service. This process shall occur in August for those returning in the Fall Semester or after the full Academic Year, or in December for those returning in the Spring Semester.

This Report shall describe and document the activities and accomplishments of the unit member during the Sabbatical Leave of Absence period in conformity with the application for Sabbatical Leave of Absence approved by the Board of Trustees. This Report shall be in the prescribed form and shall include the documentation and other information as the Sabbatical Leave Committee may require to determine if each objective of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence has or has not been fully achieved. Objectives cannot be partially achieved.

For archival purposes, the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report should be submitted with an electronic copy in PDF form.

The Sabbatical Leave Committee begins review of reports from the previous Spring Semester and the previous Academic Year. The Committee shall complete the review no later than sixty (60) days after the beginning of the following semester or as soon thereafter as possible. Reports with Sabbatical Leave Committee approval or disapproval shall be forwarded to the Chancellor through the College President for Board of Trustee review.

c. **Standards of Review**

The standards for review shall be whether there is good cause to conclude:

(1) that the intent and purpose of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence have not been satisfied; or (2) that the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report was not submitted within the required time period, or in the form and content prescribed. And if so, what is the appropriate penalty?

d. **Sabbatical Leave Committee Review**

(1) The Sabbatical Leave Committee shall review all Sabbatical Leave of Absence Reports.

(2) Prima facie evidence of non-compliance and notice.

The Sabbatical Leave Committee, should it conclude that there is prima facie evidence that the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Standards have not been satisfied, shall notify the recipient in writing of:

a. its tentative conclusion;

b. the basis for its conclusion;

c. all documents supporting this conclusion; and,

d. what the Sabbatical Leave Committee believes the recipient failed to do to satisfy the intent and purpose of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

e. **Meeting**

The Sabbatical Leave Committee shall meet with the recipient to attempt to give the recipient an opportunity to respond to the Committee's concerns and tentative conclusions. The recipient is entitled to representation from the Faculty Association.

f. **Opportunity to Correct Deficiencies**

If, after the meeting, the Sabbatical Leave Committee concludes that there is cause to reject the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report, it will further consider whether the deficiencies are correctable. A deficiency will be considered correctable if the Sabbatical Leave Committee has concluded that the unit member engaged in the activities articulated in the Sabbatical Contract of Agreement, but failed to prepare the required Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report. A deficiency will not be considered correctable if the Sabbatical Leave Committee has concluded that the unit member failed to engage in the activities articulated in the Sabbatical Leave Contract of Agreement.

If the Sabbatical Leave Committee determines that some or all of the violations are correctable, the recipient shall be granted sufficient time and opportunity to satisfy the concerns of the Committee and meet the standard.

g. **Resubmission**

The recipient shall resubmit the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report with evidence he/she has fulfilled the intent and purposes of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence within the time frame established by the Sabbatical Leave Committee.

h. Reconsideration

The Sabbatical Leave Committee shall hold a meeting to reconsider. The recipient is entitled to appear in support of his/her resubmission. Thereafter, the Committee shall issue its decision.

The Sabbatical Leave Committee shall then forward the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report, or revised Report, to the Chancellor with its decision to approve or disapprove.

i. Review by the Chancellor

If the Sabbatical Leave Committee recommendation is to approve the Report, and the Chancellor disagrees with the Committee, the Chancellor shall report the basis of his/her disagreement, and allow the recipient an opportunity to meet and justify his/her Report.

j. Report to the Board of Trustees

After reviewing the Report of the unit member and the decision of the Sabbatical Leave Committee, and considering the recipient's position and evidence, the Chancellor shall forward the Report and the recommendation of the Sabbatical Leave Committee, and his/her own recommendation, to the Board of Trustees.

k. Review by the Board of Trustees

The Board of Trustees shall accept, reject or institute penalty action regarding the matter as specified herein.

l. Penalties for Non-Compliance

If the recipient has not satisfied the standards the available penalties are:

- (1) Refund, by the recipient, of all or part of the Sabbatical Leave monies. The percent of the refund is determined by the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the Sabbatical Leave Committee relative to the percent the recipient satisfied the objectives in the Sabbatical Leave of Absence application, and
- (2) Limitation on eligibility for a Sabbatical Leave of Absence for seven (7) Academic Years after the conclusion of the repayment schedule.

m. Complaints by Recipients

(1) Grievance and Arbitration

A recipient may appeal the final decision of the Board of Trustees by filing a grievance against the Chancellor based on the Chancellor's recommendation to the Board of Trustees in accordance with [Article 7](#). The sole basis on which a recipient may appeal is that the Sabbatical Review procedures set out in this Article have been violated. The recipient is precluded from asserting through a grievance that there is no good cause for the decision and/or that the penalty was too severe. The burden of proof shall rest with the grievant who shall also be required to proceed first with the evidence.

(2) **Alternative Hearing Committee**

If the Faculty Association declines to take the grievance to arbitration, the recipient shall be entitled to proceed to a hearing before an Administrative Law Judge in accordance with the provisions of Education Code Section 87470, et seq. The District shall promptly arrange for the hearing.

The decision of the Administrative Law Judge shall be final and binding on the parties, subject only to review pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure (CCP) §1094.5.

n. **Cause for denial of Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report**

The Sabbatical Leave Committee shall, in its discretion, be granted the authority to deny all or part of a Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report based on the standards below. The Sabbatical Leave Committee members shall be given broad powers to authenticate their findings, and their recommendations shall be provided to all parties in the appeals process above.

- (1) Fraud or misrepresentation related to the Sabbatical Leave of Absence on the part of the recipient; or
- (2) Academic dishonesty related to the Sabbatical Leave of Absence, including but not limited to plagiarism; or
- (3) Failure to complete all or part of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence objectives; or
- (4) Failure to meet the academic standards and provide appropriate documentation of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report.

o. **Recoupment of Monies**

The District and recipient shall attempt to agree upon a schedule for repayment of any penalty. Absent agreement, the District may implement a wage deduction at the garnishment rate permitted under the wage garnishment law of the State of California, without initiating statutory wage garnishment proceedings. Rather, the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Contract shall state that upon completion of all administrative due process afforded under this Agreement, should the Board of Trustees determine a recoupment is required, the unit member consents to the wage deduction.

Absent mitigating circumstances, the repayment schedule shall ordinarily provide for repayment within three (3) Academic Years of return from the Sabbatical Leave of Absence when the Sabbatical Leave of Absence was for one (1) Academic Year, and within three (3) semesters of return from the Sabbatical Leave of Absence when the Sabbatical Leave of Absence was for one (1) semester.

Absent agreement between the District and the recipient, the District may, using the statutory wage garnishment proceedings, implement a wage deduction at the garnishment rate permitted under the California Wage Garnishment Law.

p. **Discipline**

The unit member's failure to repay the salary may also be grounds for disciplinary action.

q. **Credit to Fund**

The Sabbatical Leave Fund shall be credited with any amount so recovered.

r. **Interrupted Leaves**

In case the approved Sabbatical Leave of Absence activity, as agreed upon in the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Contract with the District, is interrupted by serious accident or illness during the Sabbatical Leave of Absence, and the accident or illness is properly verified by a qualified physician, and this interruption does not extend over a period of time that would cause the purposes of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence to be abandoned, this interruption shall not constitute a violation of the Contract of Sabbatical Leave Agreement nor prejudice the unit member against receiving the rights and benefits provided for under terms of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

In cases where interruption due to accident or illness would preclude satisfactory completion of the Sabbatical Leave of Absence purposes, the Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall be terminated, and a Sick Leave of Absence shall be substituted by mutual agreement between the District and the unit member. If a Sabbatical Leave of Absence is terminated due to extended illness or serious accident, the Sabbatical Leave of Absence salary shall also be terminated, and the expenses drawn against the Sabbatical Leave Fund shall be terminated.

In all cases of serious accident or illness of a unit member on Sabbatical Leave of Absence, the Chancellor shall be promptly notified by Registered Letter via the U.S. Mail after occurrence or medical diagnosis, and the Chancellor shall so notify the Sabbatical Leave Committee. While on Sabbatical Leave of Absence, if any material changes occur beyond the control of the unit member which may affect the contractual obligations of the unit member on Sabbatical Leave of Absence, he or she shall notify the Chancellor and a revised Contract of Sabbatical Leave Agreement may be written with the unit member if necessary. The Chancellor shall so notify the Sabbatical Leave Committee.

s. **Modified Sabbatical Leave of Absence Purpose**

A recipient is permitted to modify the approved Sabbatical Leave of Absence activity only in cases of serious and unforeseen circumstances, and only after approval by the Sabbatical Leave Committee.

The unilateral alteration of a Sabbatical Leave of Absence activity by a recipient, without obtaining prior approval by the Committee shall, in and of itself constitute a basis to disapprove the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report or a particular objective therein.

In case the Sabbatical Leave of Absence activity, as approved by the Board of Trustees, or agreed upon in the Sabbatical Leave Contract with the District, must be changed due to unexpected undue hardship and/or other unusual or unforeseen circumstances, the unit member taking the Sabbatical Leave of Absence (or an agent representing the unit member if he/she is unable to communicate) shall immediately notify the Office of the Vice President, Academic Services in writing (email acceptable) of his/her respective college, who shall so notify the Sabbatical Leave Committee. This request to modify shall include the reason(s) for the modification, a description of alternative plan(s) including alternative objective(s) and method(s) for achieving the intended outcome.

This notification shall be made by verifiable written medium such as email, or U.S. Mail as a Certified or Registered Letter, shall state completely the reason(s) for the change, and include a complete description of any alternative plan [alternative objective(s), method(s) for achieving objective(s) and documentation]. The Sabbatical Leave Committee reserves the right to require verification of the circumstances causing the change.

The Sabbatical Leave Committee shall recommend its approval or disapproval of the requested change to the Chancellor for final approval in consultation with the appropriate College President. The Chancellor shall inform the Sabbatical Leave Committee, in writing, of his/her decision as soon as possible. A revised Contract of Sabbatical Leave of Absence Agreement may be written with the unit member if necessary. Should the need for approval of a change in the Sabbatical Leave of Absence activity occur at a time when the Committee Chairperson or the Committee is not available and a delay in receiving a response from the appropriate Vice President would cause undue hardship for the unit member taking the Sabbatical Leave of Absence, the appropriate Vice President is empowered to act upon the request for change in Sabbatical Leave of Absence activity without the Sabbatical Leave Committee's recommendation. The appropriate Vice President shall inform the Sabbatical Leave Committee, in writing, of his/her action in these cases.

t. Postponed Sabbatical Leaves of Absence

A unit member who has had a Sabbatical Leave of Absence approved shall be entitled to postpone it under the following conditions:

- (1) The Sabbatical Leave Committee and the unit member agree; or
- (2) The Chancellor or his/her designee grants the postponement.

12-1. Unpaid Sabbatical Leave Of Absence

Any unit member with Regular status and employed fifty percent (50%) or more will be eligible for either a Paid or Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence upon completion of six (6) full Academic Years of bargaining unit service (California Education Code 87768). These same service requirements shall apply each time an individual seeks a subsequent Sabbatical Leave of Absence, Paid or Unpaid.

For Unpaid Sabbatical Leaves of Absence, unit members are advised to refer to [Articles 20B.2a.](#) and [20C.2d.](#) for impact issues regarding Unpaid Sabbatical Leaves of Absence and retirement.

Sabbatical Leaves of Absence Without Pay or Benefits, granted to the unit member for experiences which may be presumed to be of educational benefit to the students and the District, as determined by the Sabbatical Leave Committee, shall result in service credit up to a one (1) Academic Year maximum on the Full-time Faculty Salary Schedule for the period of the Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

Application for Full-time Faculty Salary Schedule Step Advancement credit must be made in advance. See [Article 12-1A.7](#) for application – Sabbatical Leave of Absence.

Applicants shall submit their proposal to the Sabbatical Leave Committee. They shall not be ranked but shall be either approved or disapproved by the Committee. A Letter of Intent shall not be required per [Article 12-1A.6](#). Applicants shall be notified no later than March 1st by the Vice Presidents, Academic Services through the Sabbatical Leave Committee of the Board of Trustees' action.

Sabbatical Leave Committee completes its review of the applications and forwards original documents (Letter of Intent to Apply for Sabbatical Leave of Absence, Application for Sabbatical Leave of Absence, and Workload Banking: Augment Sabbatical Salary) to the respective College Vice President, Academic Services' Office, who will forward a set of original forms for each approved applicant to the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Educational Services and Student Success **by the end of the Fall Semester.** (Articles 12-1A.7, 12-1A.4g. and 12-1B.) If denied, see Appeal Process (Article 12-1A.7a.).

The Vice Presidents of Academic Services shall communicate the decision of the Sabbatical Committee by the end of the Fall Semester with a full explanation of the person's standing on the list for approval or non-approval. This communication shall be in a verifiable format (email is acceptable).

The unit member shall not have to serve a period of service in the employ of the District, which is twice the period of the Unpaid Sabbatical, following his/her return from said Unpaid Sabbatical. A Contract of Agreement and Sabbatical Report shall be required per [Articles 12-1A.9a. and 9b.](#) The following logistics shall apply with respect to the Contract of Agreement (Appendix: [Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence \(LOA\) Contract](#)):

- Human Resources shall mail the Sabbatical Leave of Absence Contract of Agreement to Board of Trustees approved applicants by April 1. This shall occur through a verifiable mailing system.
- Board of Trustees approved applicants will return signed Contract of Agreement to Human Resources no later than ten (10) days after receipt.
- Human Resources will verify with the Sabbatical Committee Chair through the Vice Presidents, Academic Services receipt of Board of Trustees approved applicant's Contracts of Agreements no later than April 30.
- If the Contract of Agreement is not signed within ten (10) days, then the offer of a Sabbatical Leave of Absence shall be automatically withdrawn.

- Human Resources will obtain both parties signatures by the end of May. A copy will be sent through a verifiable mailing system to the Board of Trustees approved applicant.
- In the absence of signed Contract of Agreement, the Faculty Association-District Contract shall control and is binding on the Sabbatical Leave of Absence recipient.

If the Sabbatical Leave Committee finds deficiencies in the Sabbatical Report, the unit member shall not advance one (1) Step on the Full-time Faculty Salary Schedule upon his/her return to work at the end of the Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence and shall not be eligible to buy the appropriate Service Credit from the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) Service Credit.

Reports are due from the Faculty returning in either the Fall or Spring Semester to the Chairperson of the Sabbatical Leave Committee through the Vice Presidents, Academic Services on the first day of return to active service.

The Vice President, Academic Services at each college will send letters welcoming returnees back and informing them of the date their Sabbatical Leave of Absence Report sixty (60) days after the start of their return to active service. This process shall occur in June for those returning in the Fall Semester of after a full Academic Year, or in October for those returning in the Spring Semester.

The Sabbatical Leave Committee begins review of the reports from previous Spring Semester and previous Academic Year. The Committee shall complete the review no later than sixty (60) days after the beginning of the following semester or as soon thereafter as possible. Reports with Sabbatical Leave Committee approval or disapproval shall be forwarded to the Chancellor through the College President for the Board of Trustees review.

If the Sabbatical Leave Committee acts affirmatively on the acceptance of the Unpaid Sabbatical Report, the District shall, if requested by the unit member, report said Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) as an Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence for the purpose of allowing the unit member to purchase said Leave as CalSTRS or CalPERS Service Credit. If the unit member requests the District to report the Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence to CalSTRS or CalPERS, then the District shall report the Unpaid Sabbatical Leave of Absence to CalSTRS or CalPERS when the Sabbatical Leave Committee acts affirmatively on the eligible unit member's report.

It is understood that the unit member bears the full financial burden of purchasing this Unpaid Service Year of CalSTRS or CalPERS service credit. It is further understood that CalSTRS or CalPERS regulations control with respect to the granting of the respective Service Credit.

This provision shall be applied retroactively to all eligible unit members.

12-1C. Unpaid Leave of Absence (Not Sabbaticals) For Educational Benefit

Per [Article 21E.2](#), Unpaid Leaves of Absence (other than Sabbatical) granted to unit members for experiences which may be presumed to be of educational benefit to the students and the District, as determined by the Sabbatical Leave Committee, shall result in Service Credit on the Faculty Salary Schedule up to one (1) Academic Year. Application for this Leave must be made in advance to the Sabbatical Leave Committee. At the end of said Unpaid Leave of Absence, the unit member must submit a report to the Sabbatical Committee verifying that the objectives of the Leave of Absence were accomplished. The Sabbatical Leave Committee has the authority to determine if the Leave of Absence objectives were accomplished before the Step Advance shall occur.

District – FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 13

TRANSFERS

13A. Faculty Transfers

A transfer refers to any action which results in the transfer of a Contract or Regular unit member from college to college and/or division/area to division/area within a college.

13A.1 Voluntary Permanent Faculty Transfers

Current Contract and Regular tenured unit members who request a transfer shall self-identify as current CLPCCD Full-time Faculty in the applicant tracking system. –must meet the minimum qualifications ~~and specific criteria~~ for the opened position and must complete all application requirements that external applicants complete. This unit member shall be included in the initial interview round. All applicants shall be screened by the Office of Human Resources, who shall notify the appropriate managers of an internal applicant before the initial interview round.

13A.2 Voluntary Temporary Transfers (One Or Two Semesters)

- a. Contract or Regular unit members may voluntarily transfer from one (1) service unit (e.g., discipline and/or college) to another, or they may divide their duties between service units.

Unit members already in the discipline which the unit member is transferring into shall be notified of the transfer when the transfer decision is final.

- b. Request to temporarily transfer shall be granted by the involved Vice Presidents on the basis of the criteria listed below:
 - (1) The transfer will enhance the efficiency of the District’s educational program and the transfer will not create an overload for the transferee;
 - (2) The unit member has the required Faculty Service Area (FSA) and minimum qualifications, majors or minors to perform the services required and seniority; and
 - (3) If all the factors noted above are equal, the bargaining unit member with the most seniority shall have preference.

13A.3 Involuntary Faculty Transfers

- a. Contract and Regular unit members may be involuntarily transferred from college to college, one instructional or service unit to another on the same campus, or they may be required to divide their duties between colleges or service sites provided that said involuntary transfer shall not occur unless

the requirements set forth in items (1) through (4) below are satisfied. Unit members already in the discipline which the unit member is transferring into shall be notified of the transfer when the transfer decision is final. The following guidelines shall apply:

- (1) It is demonstrated by the District that there is a significant reduction in the need for the services provided by Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, Library Faculty, or Faculty on Special Assignments, and other members of the bargaining unit, or it is demonstrated by the District that there is a valid educational need for the transfer. Upon request, written reasons for the transfer shall be provided by the District;
 - (2) No unit member shall be involuntarily transferred if there is another unit member with less District-wide seniority who is credentialed or meets the minimum qualifications to fill the vacancy, unless
 - (a) transferring the unit member with least seniority will disrupt the program, or
 - (b) transferring this unit member will not meet the educational needs of the other college. In this case, the reasons shall be stated in writing and the next least senior unit member shall be transferred. If the same condition prevails, the procedure shall be repeated until a satisfactory transfer can be made;
 - (3) The unit member to be transferred is given notice at least twenty (20) calendar days prior to the beginning of the semester except in unusual circumstances due to resignation, death, illness, accident, emergency leave, or physical catastrophe. In addition, unit members shall be notified seventy-five (75) calendar days prior to the beginning of the semester if their involuntary transfer will result in a new preparation. The seventy-five (75) day notice shall state the involved course(s)/assignment(s) being dropped and added, and the days, hours and locations now required by the involuntary transfer. See Appendix: [Transfer: Notice of Involuntary Transfer](#); and,
 - (4) When a unit member has been subject to involuntary transfer, the timely application to voluntarily transfer back to the unit member's former position will be given preference over the filling of a vacancy in that position by a new hire or other Faculty transfer.
- b. A unit member may request a reduced Load as an alternative to an involuntary transfer.

13B. Transfer of Managers to Faculty: Voluntary or Involuntary

13B.1 Transfer Of A Manager Previously A Tenured District Faculty Member

A previously tenured unit member, who has assumed a management position within the District, shall have a right to be voluntarily or involuntarily transferred back into a Faculty position.

13B.2 Transfer Of A Manager Not Previously A Tenured District Faculty Member

a. Transfers of Managers Hired Before July 1, 1990

A manager may submit a written request to voluntarily transfer into a vacant Faculty position for which he/she is qualified, or a manager may be involuntarily transferred into a Faculty position for which he/she is qualified. The Faculty Association may request a faculty mentor to facilitate the former manager's transition into Faculty duties. (Refer to [Article 21D.3](#) for Salary Placement.) However, managers transferred under these provisions shall not perform specific Faculty Association unit member duties if any qualified Contract or Regular Faculty Association unit member will be bumped or prevented from performing any part of their usual duties, assignments, courses, or schedules. Unit members in the discipline which the manager is transferring into shall be notified of the transfer when the transfer decision is final.

b. Transfers of Managers Hired After July 1, 1990

Transfer of managers hired after July 1, 1990 shall be pursuant to Education Code 87458. However, managers transferred under these provisions shall not perform specific Faculty Association unit member duties if any qualified Contract or Regular Faculty Association unit member will be bumped or prevented from performing any part of their usual duties, assignments, courses, or schedules. Unit members in the discipline which the manager is transferring into shall be notified of the transfer when the transfer decision is final.

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 14

CONTRACT (UNTENURED) FACULTY EVALUATION

14A. Purpose

In the granting of tenure, a peer review process will be used to ensure that Contract (Probationary) Faculty demonstrate the qualities and performance necessary to meet professional responsibilities. Tenure derives from two (2) sources: the authority of the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District Board of Trustees, who ensures that the communities they represent are provided the best possible learning environment, and the college Faculty, who are obliged as professionals and specialists in their fields to provide a high-quality educational forum for learning. While the Board of Trustees and the Administrators it appoints set in place the guidelines for hiring effective Faculty and for evaluating their performances, the Faculty, represented by the Faculty Senates, have the responsibility under shared governance to implement these guidelines and to participate in the evaluation process. The Faculty Association has the responsibility to monitor contractual procedural due process aspects of the evaluation process. The mutual goal of the District administration and faculty is to hire qualified, diverse Faculty who are expert in their subject areas, skilled in their professional responsibilities, and sensitive to equal employment guidelines and community diversity.

Through an ongoing evaluation process, the decision to grant tenure generally occurs at the end of the fourth Academic Year for a Probationary Faculty unit member (hereafter referred to as a Contract unit member). (See [Article 14L.2 Footnote 1.](#)) In the normal process, the Tenure Committees, comprised of Faculty peers and Administrators, recommend to the Board of Trustees the appropriate Faculty for tenure.

This policy conforms to the provisions of AB 1725 and Sections 87663 and 87664 of the California Education Code.

14B. Guiding Principles

14B.1 Non Discrimination

The evaluators shall not consider information about the private life, religious, political and/or organizational affiliations, or sexual preferences of the Contract Faculty unit member.

14B.2 Use Of Anonymous Materials

No anonymous letters or material shall, in any form, be used in the evaluation process except that student evaluations of unit members done on negotiated student evaluation forms shall be anonymous in order to protect the identity of the student.

14B.3 Forms

Only those forms that have been negotiated shall be used in the evaluation process. See Appendices:

[Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Evaluation Form - Student Survey](#)

[Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Performance Observation Form](#)

[Evaluation: Special Assignment Faculty - Client Survey Form](#)

[Evaluation: Library Faculty Observation Form](#)

[Evaluation: Library Faculty Orientation - Student Survey Form](#)

[Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Online Class](#)

[Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Math X Class](#)

[Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#)

[Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#)

[Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Math X Class](#)

[Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online Class](#)

14B.4 Written Responses

The Contract Faculty unit member has the right to respond in writing to the evaluation(s). Written responses shall become part of the unit member's Personnel File. See [Articles 16-1 to 16-3](#).

14B.5 Retention Data

Retention data may be used to alert the Level 1 evaluators that the Contract Faculty unit member needs to develop strategies to retain students. Retention data shall not be the basis for tenure denial.

14B.6 Non Retaliation

There shall be no retaliation against a Contract Faculty unit member who voices an opinion or files a signed written opinion.

14B.7 Reassigned Time

Contract and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty hired as Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, or Library Faculty shall not be granted reassign time for the first two probationary contracts. If however, a Contract or Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty person is hired with demonstrable work experience outside of his/her primary assignment, management shall have the option to offer the unit member up to but not exceeding four (4) CAHs of reassign time. [See Article 10C.3e](#).

14C. Faculty Standards For All Contract (Untenured) Faculty

14C.1 Forward

Faculty at Chabot College and Las Positas College have been selected with considerable care and with particular attention to their ability to give freely of their knowledge and talents to students. Each Faculty member is asked to assume the personal and professional obligations which inhere in a career as college Instructional, Counseling, Library or Faculty on Special Assignments.

The Faculty is expected to meet the Faculty Standards by demonstrating excellence in working with students; in collegial participation; in professional and personal enrichment; and in professional responsibilities.

14C.2 Excellence In Working With Students

- a. Knowing their subject fields in depth, keeping up to date and being alert to new materials in the literature;
- b. Challenging students and setting high expectations with full knowledge of the diversity of human qualities and learning styles;
- c. Demonstrating sensitivity in working with students, including those of diverse racial and ethnic backgrounds, sexual orientations, and abilities;
- d. Creating opportunities for students to assume responsibility for their own learning.

14C.3 Collegial Participation

Collegial participation is defined as a unit member contributing to a collaborative, respectful working environment with all staff. Some areas in which collegial participation can be demonstrated include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. Developing curriculum;
- b. Recommending organizational policies;
- c. Assessing program needs and effectiveness;
- d. Participating in appropriate collegial governance, committees, and campus life;
- e. In team taught courses or any course taught by a group of Faculty, cooperating with the majority of the Faculty team with respect to instructional delivery, student evaluation, and the use of support materials, including texts and documents; and
- f. Collaborating in curriculum development and in the accreditation process.

14C.4 Professional And Personal Enrichment

- a. Participating regularly in self-initiated professional development activities such as classes, workshops, conferences, seminars or professional meetings; and/or
- b. Publishing, making conference presentations, presenting artistic exhibits, giving performances, researching, becoming involved in community matters relevant to the academic area.

14C.5 Professional Responsibilities

Unit members are also expected to fulfill the specific requirements listed below:

- a. Attend and participate in Faculty meetings, division meetings, subdivision and/or task force meetings;
- b. Participate in orientation, commencement (see [Articles 8C.3 and 8C.6](#)), and on-campus staff development activities;

- c. Participate in program and subject area improvement tasks, such as creating and assessing Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), Service Area Outcomes (SAOs), Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) and Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs), revising and developing curricula, program review, articulation, and mentoring students and Part-time Faculty unit members;
- d. Meet deadlines and submittal of Discipline Plans (see [Articles 26E.4-26E.7](#)), schedules, grades and Census Reports (see [Articles 1C.1.cc. and 8C.4.](#)); and
- e. Where appropriate, participate in advisory committees and maintain contacts with other educational institutions, organizations, businesses or industry.

Discretionary professional activities include holding memberships in the Faculty Senates, College/District standing committees, joint College/District/Faculty Association Committees, College/District ad hoc committees, regional, state, national or international professional organizations, and/or student clubs or activity advising. The unit member may also participate in outreach activities to other educational segments and the community.

First Academic Year Contract Faculty unit members are exempt from these discretionary professional activities.

14C.6 Additional Specific Standards For Instructional Faculty

- a. Delivering coherent lectures;
- b. Creating assignments that serve instructional goals;
- c. Creating exams and/or other evaluative assignments that test for mastery of course content;
- d. Creating course materials that serve instructional goals;
- e. Organizing course content so that it encompasses authorized course outlines;
- f. Identifying basic and essential concepts and developing pertinent materials and strategies that will assist students in understanding the core subject matter consistent with the official course outline;
- g. Preparing carefully and organizing a course of instruction which adheres to the objectives and suggested materials listed in the course outline, and which encourages student use of campus resource centers and laboratories. If unit members within a team teaching class (see [Article 10D.2d.](#) for definition) have adopted a required text, that text must be used unless the unit member(s) in the affected class agree to an exception;
- h. Teaching with imagination, vigor, and clarity, attempting to provide a framework of learning which consciously places topics in a well-knit relationship one to the other;
- i. Applying new technologies in the delivery of instruction where appropriate; and

- j. Working collaboratively with the Enrollment Management process as described in [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#).
- k. See [Article 10F.3g and k.](#) for evaluation of on-line instruction.

14C.7 Additional Specific Standards For Counseling Faculty

- a. Working in and supporting a collaborative Counseling Division team environment;
- b. Demonstrating a wide variety of counseling skills (listening, interviewing, trusting, encouraging, flexible, resourceful, fair) and counseling techniques while providing academic, career, and personal counseling services;
- c. Demonstrating a high degree of accuracy when providing information concerning college/university transfer, degree requirements, college/district procedures and course curriculum;
- d. Applying new technologies in the delivery of counseling services;
- e. Developing and implementing new/revised projects, programs, and activities in accordance with the Counseling Divisions' Adopted Goals and Objectives;
- f. Developing liaisons between the Counseling Division and Instructional Divisions, serving on committees, and achieving familiarity with College and District Goals and Policies;
- g. When applicable to a particular coordination assignment, demonstrating leadership and advocacy in collaboration with other staff in a particular unit;
- h. When applicable to a particular coordination assignment, demonstrating planning and vision in delivering counseling and student support services; and
- i. Working collaboratively with the Enrollment Management process as described in [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#).

14C.8 Additional Specific Standards For Library Faculty

- a. Working in and supporting a collaborative team environment;
- b. Developing and implementing new/revised projects, programs and plans in accordance with the Adopted Goals and Objectives of the Learning Resources Program;
- c. Promoting student and staff access to use of the library through comprehensive reference service and bibliographic instruction;
- d. Contributing to building, organizing, and maintaining library collections, including implementing electronic access to information;
- e. Teaching students in class orientations, individually, and through Library Skills courses;

- f. Developing liaisons between the Library and Instructional Faculty, serving on committees and achieving familiarity with College and District goals and policies;
- g. Applying new technologies in the delivery of library services; and
- h. Working collaboratively with the Enrollment Management process as described in [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#).

14C.9 Additional Specific Standards For Faculty On Special Assignments/Coordinator Assignment(s) As Part Or All Of Their Primary Duty

In consultation with the unit member and the supervisor, the Level One Tenure Review Committee will develop standards appropriate to each unit member on Special Assignments/Coordinator Assignment(s) as his/her primary assignment. The standards shall be clearly related to the Special Assignments/Coordinator Assignment(s) and comparable in their level of specificity to the standards described above for the other categories of Faculty. The standards shall be approved in writing by the appropriate Vice President, within three (3) weeks of the first day of service. Where appropriate, working collaboratively in the enrollment management process as defined in [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#) is an expectation.

14D. Frequency And Timeline

The following procedures apply to faculty evaluation during the first four (4) Academic Years of Contract Faculty employment. The first contract is for one (1) Academic Year, the second contract is for one (1) Academic Year, and the last contract (third and fourth Academic Years) is for two (2) Academic Years. This frequency and timeline conform to AB 1725 guidelines.

14D.1 Spring Semester Hires—Faculty Members First Hired On Contract In The Spring Semester

Contract Faculty first hired in the Spring Semester begin the review process that Spring Semester and continue through the next Academic Year on a first Academic Year Contract (Education Code 87605). At least one (1) class or activity observation and student evaluation process shall occur in the first Spring Semester.

14E. Committees And Procedures

Evaluation for tenure involves a three (3) level committee structure:

14E.1 Level One Tenure Review Committee

- a. Membership and Selection of Members

The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall be composed of three (3) members (with an optional fourth member). Additionally, an observer shall be assigned by the Faculty Association. If an observer is not assigned by the Faculty Association by October 1 for Fall Semester hires or March 1 for mid-year hires, the untenured review process will continue as per the established deadlines without a Faculty Association observer except that the

Faculty Association Grievance Officer may become the Faculty Association observer at any time if requested by the Contract Faculty unit member. The Faculty Association observer shall function exclusively to monitor the Level One Tenure Review Committee on contractual due process issues.

The Faculty Association observer shall be privy to the Level One file, may attend all or some of the Level One meetings at his or her discretion and shall not be responsible for the substantive issues involving recommendation for contract renewal, dismissal or tenure (if appropriate).

- b. The appropriate Administrator.
- c. A tenured (Regular) Faculty unit member selected from the Contract Faculty unit member's Primary (or related) Discipline, appointed by mutual consent of Faculty from the Contract Faculty unit member's Primary Discipline (or division); or, in the event that consensus cannot be reached, appointed by the appropriate Administrator. See [Article 1.C.1h.](#) for definition of Primary Discipline.
- d. A tenured Faculty unit member from a discipline different from that of the Contract Faculty unit member ~~may be appointed, appointed by the Faculty Senate from a pool of unit members that reflects both ethnic and gender diversity.~~
- e. **Whenever possible, Committee members should be selected with a goal of reflecting both ethnic and gender diversity.**
- e.f. The Contract Faculty unit member may challenge the Level One Tenure Review Committee composition by requesting a change of one (1) member of the Committee (the appropriate Administrator is not subject to exclusion by this process). The Contract Faculty unit member must request a change in his/her Level One Tenure Review Committee before the end of the first two (2) semesters of his/her Contract Faculty employment. The right to request a Level One Tenure Review Committee change shall lapse after that time. The replacement member to the Level One Tenure Review Committee will be appointed by the same body that chose the original Committee member. Additionally, either the Contract Faculty unit member or that unit member's Division may request the selection of a Level One Tenure Review Committee member from the District's other college. In order to select the optional fourth member of the Level One Tenure Review Committee, the Committee and the Contract Faculty unit member must reach mutual consent. With the exception of the right of the Contract Faculty unit member's one (1) Level One Tenure Review Committee member challenge defined above, the Committee shall remain the same for the entire four (4) Academic Years of Contractual employment unless a Committee member (either Faculty or Administrator) must be replaced due to a temporary leave, a break in District service or a change in assignment.

14E.2 Training

All members of Tenure Review Committees and Contract Faculty unit members shall receive training in the tenure evaluation process, when they are assigned to a Tenure Review Committee or if they have not received training within the last three (3) Calendar Years from the last date trained.

The training shall be conducted by the Faculty Association at each college.

The training will include process issues relevant to the tenure process including but not limited to:

- a. Following the stated timelines in this Article;
- b. Following up on all stated areas where the candidate needs improvement or has unsatisfactory performance;
- c. Formatting and implementing the Tenure Review Committees according to the guidelines in this Article;
- d. Providing timely feedback to the Contract Faculty unit member when the candidate needs to improve or is unsatisfactory so as to give the candidate an opportunity to remediate;
- e. Providing guidelines for the use of the negotiated evaluation forms.

14E.3 Faculty Hired On A Full-Time, Temporary Leave Replacement Basis

All Faculty who are hired on a Full-time, Temporary Leave Replacement basis shall be evaluated in accordance with this Article's first and second Academic Year reviews. Examples of Faculty hired in this manner include, but are not limited to, Faculty hired as Sabbatical Leave replacements and Faculty hired with non-permanent funds.

If the unit member with a Full-time Temporary Leave Replacement assignment is hired for the immediately subsequent Academic Year in a Tenure Track position, the Level One Tenure Review Committee shall apply only one (1) Academic Year of the immediately prior Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty service to the evaluation process of the Contract Faculty unit member's placement. Only one (1) Academic Year of the immediately prior Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty service shall count toward the Tenure Review Process. It is understood that this provision shall apply regardless of whether the tenure track position is in the same or related discipline as the Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty assignment.

14F. Methods For Instructional Faculty

14F.1 Professional Review

In the first Academic Year, the Contract Faculty unit member must submit a brief narrative description (one to three pages) of his/her Faculty assignment by October 1 for Fall Semester hires and March 1 for mid-year hires. In the second, third, and fourth Academic Years the Contract Instructional Faculty unit members must submit a written Professional Review (three to eight pages) to the supervisor by October 1. The Professional Review shall cover the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member's previous Academic Year of employment.

The Professional Review shall include information and ideas relevant, but not limited to, the standards for Faculty evaluation (as expressed above in the Articles titled “Faculty Standards”). (See [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.6](#).) Faculty members first hired on a Contract Instructional Faculty basis in Spring Semester are also subject to the Professional Review process.

14F.2 Class Visits

In order to assess the professional effectiveness of the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member, the Level One Tenure Review Committee shall make a minimum of three (3) classroom visits according to [Article 14D.1](#) [typically one (1) visit by each Committee member].

a. Timing of the Visits

Under the first Academic Year contract, these visits shall be spaced so that no more than one (1) visit occurs in any week during the Fall Semester. Under the second Academic Year contract, visits may occur any time from the Spring Semester of the first Academic Year (after the March 15 renewal date) through the Fall Semester of the second Academic Year. At least one (1) of the three (3) visits should take place in the Spring Semester. Under the third, two Academic Year contract, visits may occur any time from the Spring Semester of the second Academic Year (after the March 15 renewal date) through the Fall Semester of the fourth Academic Year.

b. Procedures for the Visits

A standard negotiated college Class Visit Report Form shall be used. Visits may be unannounced, but shall occur with the consent of the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member. The Contract Instructional Faculty unit member may request that a particular visit not occur. If there is difficulty in coordinating a classroom visit, the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member and the Level One Tenure Review Committee member may schedule a specific visiting time. The evaluator shall meet privately with the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member to discuss the written report. (Appendices: [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Online Class](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Math X Class](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Math X Class](#).)

Both people shall sign this negotiated Class Visit Report form. Additional visits may occur at the request of either the Level One Tenure Review Committee or the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member. For Contract Instructional Faculty unit members who teach primarily laboratory courses, this evaluation shall include visits in the laboratory setting.

When a Contract Instructional Faculty unit member has an offsite assignment as part of his/her Load, the respective program Faculty will implement procedures on negotiated forms to obtain information from the staff at the site regarding the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member's performance. This information will serve as only one (1) part of input into the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member's evaluation, and this information will be shared first with the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member and then with the members of the Level One Tenure Review Committee. See [Article 10F.3g and k.](#) for evaluation of on-line class.

c. **Additional Class Visits**

When additional relevant information (as defined by [Article 14F.4](#)) comes to the attention of the appropriate Administrator, the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member shall be subject to unannounced observations and evaluations by the appropriate Administrator into classrooms or work areas.

d. **Summary of Student Surveys**

A student survey shall normally be conducted in tandem with each of the classroom visits described above. Students shall be surveyed in no fewer than ~~two (2)~~ three (3) classes every semester for each of the first and second Academic Year contracts. For the first and second Academic Year contracts, at least one (1) student survey should occur in the Spring Semester.

Surveys for the third, two Academic Year contract shall occur during no fewer than two (2) classes in the Fall Semester for both Contract Academic Years. The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall be responsible for the distribution and collection of the surveys. The survey form used will be a standard negotiated form. The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall compile, analyze, and write a summary of the student surveys, including an item-by-item tally of the responses. The forms will be retained by the Level One Tenure Review Committee until after the end of each semester, and will then be returned to the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member by the Level Two Tenure Review Committee. In the case of programs in which students stay with an Instructional Faculty member for more than one (1) semester, and in order to protect student anonymity, the forms may be retained by the Level One Tenure Review Committee for two (2) to four (4) semesters. See Appendices: [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Math X Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online Class](#).

e. **Classroom Materials**

Contract Instructional Faculty unit members shall provide the Level One Tenure Review Committee with a sampling of relevant instruction materials from classes, such as syllabi, sample tests, information sheets, and grading standards. This shall be done on a timeline as set forth at the initial meeting of the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member with the Level One Tenure Review Committee.

f. **Report of In-Class Visit**

The Contract Instructional Faculty unit member shall receive a written, signed report of the in-class visit within fifteen (15) working days of the occurrence of the visit. Where the in-class visit is conducted by a Level One Tenure Review Committee member, failure to provide this report in a timely fashion shall not be deemed to be a violation of the evaluation process.

14F.3 Appropriate Administrator's Review

The appropriate Administrator will write a review of the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member's performance, based upon information such as Class Visit Reports, the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member's narrative description of the assignment (first Academic Year) or Professional Review (second, third, and fourth Academic Years), the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member's fulfillment of collegial responsibilities, Administrative Summary and Evaluation based on applicable contractual faculty standards including: fulfillment of collegial responsibilities, excellence in working with students, participate in program and subject areas improvement tasks, meet deadlines and submittal of grades and Census Reports, and meet additional specific standards for instructional faculty, and other relevant information. The appropriate Administrator will meet with the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member to deliver and discuss the appropriate Administrator's Review, to inform the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member of the opportunity to attach a response, and to secure the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member's signature acknowledging receipt of the appropriate Administrator's Review. The signed appropriate Administrator's Review and any Contract Instructional Faculty unit member's response are then forwarded to the Level One Tenure Review Committee by December 1.

14F.4 Other Relevant Information

The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall review any other relevant information that pertains to the Faculty Standards (see [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.6](#).) Other relevant information pertinent to the evaluation process may include documents from the Personnel File (see [Article 16-1](#)). The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall not consider information about the private life, religious, political and/or organizational affiliations, or sexual preferences of the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member. No anonymous letters or material shall, in any form, be used in the evaluation process except that student evaluations of the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member done on negotiated student evaluation forms shall be anonymous in order to protect the identity of the student. Any substantiated information which the appropriate Administrator has and which is relevant to the Faculty Standards shall be shared with the Level One Tenure Review Committee and the Level Two Tenure Review Committee, and the new information shall require the Level One Tenure Review Committee to reconvene and meet with the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member, who shall be given an opportunity to respond in writing within a timeline agreed upon between the Faculty Association President and the Chancellor or their designee(s). The response from the Level One Tenure Review Committee and from the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member

shall be submitted to the Level Two Tenure Review Committee per the timeline agreed to by the Chancellor and the President of the Faculty Association. The Level One Tenure Review Committee may revise its initial Level One Report and Recommendation.

14F.5 Meetings For Each Academic Year

a. **Initial Meeting**

The initial meeting of the Level One Tenure Review Committee and Contract Instructional Faculty unit member should occur in early October. The appropriate Administrator shall be responsible for organizing this initial meeting. At this time, the Committee will apprise the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member of the tenure review procedures, including Faculty Standards in [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.6](#), the Professional Review, student surveys, class visits, classroom materials, appropriate Administrator's review, other relevant information, meetings, and the Level One Tenure Review Committee Report.

b. **Interim Meetings**

Interim meetings are held as needed to apprise the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member of progress and findings. Should the Level One Tenure Review Committee detect possible performance deficiencies, the Level One Tenure Review Committee shall meet with the instructor within seven (7) working days of determining that a pattern or practice constitutes a deficiency and provide written details of the deficiency(ies) and written remedy(ies), which include a timeline for remediation. Should remedies be suggested, further interim meetings shall be scheduled to monitor progress, determine whether performance deficiencies have been remedied, and document progress. The Contract Instructional Faculty unit member shall respond in writing to each deficiency within five (5) working days after each meeting.

c. **Additional Meetings**

Additional meetings may occur during the tenure review process at the request of either the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member or the Level One Tenure Review Committee members.

d. **Final Meeting**

After collection of all data, the Level One Tenure Review Committee shall meet with and report its recommendations to the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member. This meeting should take place before the end of the Fall Semester. The Contract Instructional Faculty unit member shall be asked to sign two (2) copies of the Level One Tenure Review Committee Report verifying receipt of it and understanding of the right to attach a response. One (1) copy shall remain with the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member, and the other shall be forwarded as described below. This Level One Report shall be a fair and accurate summary of the information to the Level One Tenure Review Committee.

14F.6 Level One Tenure Review Committee Report

The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall forward its recommendations to the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services for contract renewal, dismissal, or tenure (if appropriate). This recommendation may include a minority view. This Report should be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment made by each individual Level One Tenure Review Committee member. Included with the recommendation shall be the Level One Tenure Review Committee's specific rationale for its recommendation, including reference to each of the methods listed in this policy. The Contract Instructional Faculty unit member may attach a response to the completed report that goes to the administration. The Level One Tenure Review Committee's Level One Report should be delivered, through the Contract Instructional Faculty unit member's appropriate Administrator, to the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services by December 16.

14G. Methods For Counseling Faculty

14G.1 Professional Review

In the first Academic Year, the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member must submit a brief narrative description (one to three pages) of his/her Faculty assignment. It will include the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's goals and objectives and an initial plan on how the counseling standards will be addressed during the evaluation period and will be submitted to the Level One Tenure Review Committee with copies to his/her appropriate Administrator. In the second, third, and fourth Academic Years Contract Counseling Faculty unit members must submit a written Professional Review to the Level One Tenure Review Committee and the appropriate Administrator by October 1 and March 1 for mid-year hires. The Professional Review (three to eight pages) shall cover the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's previous Academic Year of employment. The Professional Review shall include information and ideas relevant, but not limited to, the standards for Faculty evaluation (as expressed above in the Faculty Standards [see [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.7](#)]). Contract Counseling Faculty unit members first hired on Contract in Spring Semester are also subject to the Professional Review Process.

14G.2 Counseling Sessions

In order to assess the professional effectiveness of the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member, the Level One Tenure Review Committee members shall insure that three (3) separate observation visits of counseling sessions occur during each contract Academic Year.

a. Timing of the Visits

Under the first Academic Year contract, these visits shall be spaced so that no more than one (1) visit occurs in any week during the Fall Semester. Under the second Academic Year contract, these visits may occur any time from the Spring Semester of the first Academic Year through the Fall Semester of the second Academic Year. At least one (1) of the three (3) visits should take place in the Spring Semester. Under the third, two (2)

Academic Year contract, these visits may occur any time from the Spring Semester of the second Academic Year (after the March 15 renewal date) through the Fall Semester of the fourth Academic Year.

b. **Procedures for the Visits**

A negotiated Observation/Visit Form shall be used for counseling sessions. (See Appendix: [Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Performance Observation Form](#)). Visits shall be unannounced, but shall occur with the consent of the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member and the student present. The Contract Counseling Faculty unit member may request that a particular visit not occur. If there is difficulty in coordinating a visit, the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member and the Level One Tenure Review Committee member may schedule a specific visiting time. The evaluator shall meet privately with the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member to discuss the written report. Additional visits shall occur at the request of either the Level One Tenure Review Committee or the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member.

When a Contract Counseling Faculty unit member has an offsite assignment as part of his/her Load, the respective program Faculty will implement procedures on negotiated forms to obtain information from the staff at the site regarding the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's performance. This information will serve as only one (1) part of input into the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's evaluation, and this information will be shared first with the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member and then with the members of the Level One Tenure Review Committee.

c. **Additional Counseling Session Visits**

When additional relevant information (as defined by [Article 14G.5](#)) comes to the attention of the appropriate Administrator, the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member shall be subject to unannounced observations and evaluations by the appropriate Administrator into classrooms or service areas.

d. **Classroom**

If the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member has an Instructional Faculty Load assignment for Load credit, the methods for evaluating Instructional Faculty will be used for that portion of the Contract Counseling Faculty workload.

e. **Summary of Student Surveys**

Students seeking counseling services shall be surveyed each semester for the first and second Academic Year Contract Counseling Faculty unit member. Surveys for the third, two (2) Academic Year contract shall occur once during the Fall Semester for both contract Academic Years. The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall be responsible for coordinating the distribution and collection of the surveys with the appropriate Administrator of Student Services at both colleges responsible for Contract Counseling Faculty unit members. The form used will be a standard negotiated survey form. The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall compile, analyze and write a summary of the student surveys, including an item-by-item tally of the responses. The forms will be retained by the Level One Tenure Review

Committee until after the end of each semester and will be returned to the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member.

See Appendix: [Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Evaluation Form - Student Survey](#).

f. **Report of the Visit**

The Contract Counseling Faculty unit member shall receive a report of the visit within fifteen (15) working days of the date of the visit. Where the visit is conducted by a Level One Tenure Review Committee member, failure to provide this report in a timely fashion shall not be deemed to be a violation of the evaluation process.

14G.3 Coordination Assignments Of Contract Counseling Faculty

Contract Counseling Faculty unit members on Special Assignments are assigned coordination responsibilities which may range from the coordination of a particular college wide, counseling related function (i.e., transfer, student follow up, orientation) to the coordination of a comprehensive program providing the full range of counseling and student support services to a target group of students. The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall review information relevant to the coordination assignment(s) that may include assessment instruments that survey service delivery effectiveness; evaluate planning and leadership in relation to established unit goals and objectives; observe interpersonal and communication skills in the team setting via observations of staff meetings; and review additional applications relevant to unit organization.

14G.4 Appropriate Administrator's Review

The appropriate Administrator will write a review of the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's performance, based upon information such as Counseling Faculty Session Reports, the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's narrative description of the assignment (first Academic Year) or Professional Review (second, third and fourth Academic Years), the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's fulfillment of collegial responsibilities, [Administrative Summary and Evaluation based on applicable contractual faculty standards including: fulfillment of collegial responsibilities, excellence in working with students, participate in program and subject areas improvement tasks, meet deadlines and submittal of grades and Census Reports, and meet additional specific standards for instructional faculty](#), and other relevant information. The appropriate Administrator will meet with the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member to deliver and discuss the appropriate Administrator's Review, to inform the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member of the opportunity to attach a response, and to secure the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's signature acknowledging receipt of the appropriate Administrator's Review. The signed appropriate Administrator's Review and any Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's response are then forwarded to the Level One Tenure Review Committee by December 1.

14G.5 Other Relevant Information

The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall review any other relevant information that pertains to the Faculty Standards (see [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.7](#)) and coordination assignment(s). Other relevant information pertinent to the evaluation process may include documents from the Personnel File (see [Article 16-1](#)). The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall not consider information about the private life, religious, political and/or organizational affiliations, or sexual preferences of the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member. No anonymous letters or material shall, in any form, be used in the evaluation process except that student evaluations of the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member shall be done on negotiated student evaluation forms and shall be anonymous in order to protect the identity of the student. Any substantiated information which the appropriate Administrator has and which is relevant to the Faculty Standards shall be shared with the Level One Tenure Review Committee and Level Two Tenure Review Committee, and the new information shall require the Level One Tenure Review Committee to reconvene and meet with the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member, who shall be given an opportunity to respond in writing within a timeline agreed upon between the Faculty Association President and the Chancellor or their designee(s). The response from the Level One Tenure Review Committee and from the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member shall be submitted to the Level Two Tenure Review Committee as per the timeline agreed to by the Chancellor and the President of the Faculty Association. The Level One Tenure Review Committee may revise its initial Level One Tenure Review Report and Recommendation.

14G.6 Meetings For Each Academic Year

a. Initial Meeting

The initial meeting of the Level One Tenure Review Committee and the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member should occur in early October. The appropriate Administrator shall be responsible for organizing this initial meeting. At this time, the Level One Tenure Review Committee will apprise the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member of the Tenure Review procedures, including Faculty Standards in [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.7](#), the Professional Review, counseling sessions, classroom surveys coordination assignment(s), the appropriate Administrator's Review, other relevant information and meetings, and the Level One Committee Tenure Review Report.

b. Interim Meetings

Interim meetings are held as needed to apprise the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member of progress and findings. Should the Level One Tenure Review Committee detect possible performance deficiencies, the Committee shall meet with the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member within seven (7) working days of determining that a pattern or practice constitutes a deficiency and provide written details of the deficiency(ies) and written remedy(ies), which include a timeline for remediation. Should remedies be suggested, further interim meetings shall be scheduled to monitor progress, determine whether performance deficiencies have been remedied, and document progress.

The Contract Counseling Faculty unit member shall respond in writing to each deficiency within five (5) working days after each meeting.

c. **Additional Meetings**

Additional meetings may occur during the Tenure Review process at the request of either the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member or the Level One Tenure Review Committee members.

d. **Final Meeting**

After collection of all data, the Level One Tenure Review Committee shall meet with and report its recommendations to the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member. This meeting should take place before the end of the Fall Semester. The Contract Counseling Faculty unit member shall be asked to sign two (2) copies of the Level One Tenure Review Report verifying receipt of it and understanding of the right to attach a response. One (1) copy shall remain with the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member, and the other shall be forwarded as described below. This Level One Tenure Review Committee Report shall be a fair and accurate summary of the information provided to the Level One Tenure Review Committee.

14G.7 Level One Tenure Review Committee Report

The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall forward its recommendations to the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services for contract renewal, dismissal, or tenure (if appropriate). This recommendation may include a minority view. This Level One Tenure Review Report should be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment made by each individual Level One Tenure Review Committee member. Included with the recommendation shall be the Level One Tenure Review Committee's specific rationale for its recommendation, including reference to each of the methods listed above. The Contract Counseling Faculty unit member may attach a response to the completed report that goes to the administration. The Level One Tenure Review Committee's final report should be delivered, through the Contract Counseling Faculty unit member's appropriate Administrator, to the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services by December 16.

14H. Methods For Library Faculty

14H.1 Professional Review

In the first Academic Year, the Contract Library Faculty unit member must submit a brief narrative description (one to three pages) of his/her faculty assignment. In the second, third, and fourth Academic Years, the Contract Library Faculty unit member must submit a written Professional Review (three to eight pages) to the supervisor by October 1 and March 1 for mid-year hires. The Professional Review shall cover the Contract Library Faculty unit member's previous Academic Year of employment. The Professional Review shall include information and ideas relevant, but not limited to, the standards for Faculty evaluation (as expressed above in the Articles titled "Faculty Standards").

See [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.8](#). Contract Library Faculty unit members first hired on contract in Spring Semester are also subject to the Professional Review process.

14H.2 Observations

In order to assess the professional effectiveness of the Contract Library Faculty unit member, the Level One Tenure Review Committee shall make a total of three (3) observations of reference work during each contract, [typically one (1) observation by each Level One Tenure Review Committee member].

a. Timing of the Observations

Under the first Academic Year contract, visits shall be spaced so that no more than one (1) visit occurs in any week during the Fall Semester. Under the second Academic Year contract, visits may occur any time from the Spring Semester of the first Academic Year (after the March 15 renewal date) through the Fall Semester of the second Academic Year. At least one (1) of the three (3) visits should take place in the Spring Semester. Under the third, two (2) Academic Year contract, visits may occur any time from the Spring Semester of the second Academic Year (after the March 15 renewal date) through the Fall Semester of the fourth Academic Year.

b. Procedures for the Observations

A negotiated college Class Visit Report Form shall be used and adapted as appropriate. (See Appendix: [Evaluation: Library Faculty Observation Form](#).) Observations shall be unannounced, but shall occur with the consent of the Contract Library Faculty unit member. The Contract Library Faculty unit member may request that a particular observation not occur. If there is difficulty in coordinating an observation, the Contract Library Faculty unit member and the Level One Tenure Review Committee member may schedule a specific visiting time. The evaluator shall meet privately with the Contract Library Faculty unit member to discuss the written report. Both people shall sign the negotiated Librarian Performance Observation Report form. The evaluator shall meet privately with the contract Library Faculty unit member to discuss the written report. Additional observations shall occur at the request of either the Level One Tenure Review Committee or the Contract Library Faculty unit member.

When a Contract Library Faculty unit member has an offsite assignment as part of his/her Load, the respective program Faculty will implement procedures on negotiated forms to obtain information from the staff at the site regarding the Contract Library Faculty unit member's performance. This information will serve as only one (1) part of input into the Contract Library Faculty unit member's evaluation, and this information will be shared first with the Contract Library Faculty unit member and then with the members of the Level One Tenure Review Committee.

c. **Additional Observation Visits**

When additional relevant information (as defined by [Article 14H.4](#)) comes to the attention of the appropriate Administrator, the Contract Library Faculty unit member shall be subject to unannounced observations and evaluations by the appropriate Administrator in classrooms or work areas.

d. **Summary of Student Surveys**

A survey will be conducted each semester for the first and second Academic Year Contract Library Faculty unit member. Surveys for the third, two (2) Academic Year contract shall occur during the Fall Semester of each Academic Year. Using a standard negotiated form, the survey will include both of the following: (a) a minimum of one (1) class of students participating in a library orientation, and (b) a minimum of thirty (30) students enrolled in library skills or requesting other library services. The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall compile, analyze, and write a summary of the student surveys, including an item-by-item tally of the responses. The forms will be retained by the Level One Tenure Review Committee until after the end of each semester and will then be returned to the Contract Library Faculty unit member. The student surveys will be developed collegially by the Library Faculty from both colleges. See Appendix: [Evaluation: Library Faculty Orientation - Student Survey Form](#).

e. **Report of the Visit**

The Contract Library Faculty unit member shall receive a report of the observation within fifteen (15) working days after the observation is completed. Where the visit is conducted by a Level One Tenure Review Committee member, failure to provide this Tenure Review Report in a timely fashion shall not be deemed to be a violation of the evaluation process.

14H.3 Appropriate Administrator's Review

The appropriate Administrator will write a review of the Contract Library Faculty unit member's performance, based upon information such as observation reports, the Contract Library Faculty unit member's narrative description of the assignment (first Academic Year) or Professional Review (second, third, and fourth Academic Years), the Contract Library Faculty unit member's fulfillment of collegial responsibilities, [Administrative Summary and Evaluation based on applicable contractual faculty standards including: fulfillment of collegial responsibilities, excellence in working with students, participate in program and subject areas improvement tasks, meet deadlines and submittal of grades and Census Reports, and meet additional specific standards for instructional faculty](#), and other relevant information. The appropriate Administrator will meet with the Contract Library Faculty unit member to deliver and discuss the appropriate Administrator's Review, to inform the Contract Library Faculty unit member of the opportunity to attach a response, and to secure the Contract Library Faculty unit member's signature acknowledging receipt of the appropriate Administrator's Review. The signed appropriate Administrator's Review and any Contract Library Faculty unit member's response are then forwarded to the Level One Tenure Review Committee by December 1.

14H.4 Other Relevant Information

The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall review any other relevant information that pertains to the Faculty Standards as described above in [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.8](#). Other relevant information pertinent to the evaluation process may include documents from the Personnel File (see [Article 16-1](#)). The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall not consider information about the private life, religious, political and/or organizational affiliations, or sexual preferences of the Contract Library Faculty unit member. No anonymous letters or material shall, in any form, be used in the evaluation process except that student evaluations of the Contract Library Faculty unit member shall be done on negotiated student evaluation forms and shall be anonymous in order to protect the identity of the student. Any substantiated information which the appropriate Administrator has and which is relevant to the Faculty Standards shall be shared with the Level One Tenure Review Committee and Level Two Tenure Review Committee, and the new information shall require the Level One Tenure Review Committee to reconvene and meet with the Contract Library Faculty unit member, who shall be given an opportunity to respond in writing within a timeline agreed upon between the Faculty Association President and the Chancellor or their designee(s). The response from the Level One Tenure Review Committee and from the Contract Library Faculty unit member shall be submitted to the Level Two Tenure Review Committee as per the timeline agreed to by the Chancellor and the President of the Faculty Association. The Level One Tenure Review Committee may revise its initial Level One Tenure Review Report and Recommendation.

14H.5 Meetings For Each Academic Year

a. Initial Meeting

The initial meeting of the Level One Tenure Review Committee and Contract Library Faculty unit member should occur in early October. The appropriate Administrator shall be responsible for organizing this initial meeting. At this time, the Level One Tenure Review Committee will apprise the Contract Library Faculty unit member of the Tenure Review procedures, including Faculty Standards in [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.8](#), the Professional Review, observations, surveys, the appropriate Administrator's Review, other relevant information, meetings, and the Level One Tenure Review Committee Report.

b. Interim Meetings

Interim meetings are held as needed to apprise the Contract Library Faculty unit member of progress and findings. Should the Level One Tenure Review Committee detect possible performance deficiencies, the Committee shall meet with the Contract Library Faculty unit member within seven (7) working days of determining that a pattern or practice constitutes a deficiency and provide written details of the deficiency(ies) and written remedy(ies), which include a timeline for remediation. Should remedies be

suggested, further interim meetings shall be scheduled to monitor progress, determine whether performance deficiencies have been remedied, and document progress.

The Contract Library Faculty unit member shall respond in writing to each deficiency within five (5) working days after each meeting.

c. Additional Meetings

Additional meetings may occur during the Tenure Review process at the request of either the Contract Library Faculty unit member or the Level One Tenure Review Committee members.

d. Final meeting

After collection of all data, the Level One Tenure Review Committee shall meet with and report its recommendations to the Contract Library Faculty unit member. This meeting should take place before the end of the Fall Semester. The Contract Library Faculty unit member shall be asked to sign two (2) copies of the Level One Tenure Review Committee Report verifying receipt of it and understanding of the right to attach a response. One (1) copy shall remain with the Contract Library Faculty unit member, and the other shall be forwarded as described below. This Level One Tenure Review Committee Report shall be a fair and accurate summary of the information provided to the Level One Tenure Review Committee.

14H.6 Level One Tenure Review Committee Report

The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall forward its recommendations to the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services for contract renewal, dismissal, or tenure (if appropriate). This recommendation may include a minority view. This Level One Tenure Review Committee Report should be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment made by each individual Level One Tenure Review Committee member. Included with the recommendation shall be the Committee's specific rationale for its recommendation, including reference to each of the methods listed above. The Contract Library Faculty unit member may attach any comments to the completed report that goes to the administration. The Level One Tenure Review Committee's final report should be delivered, through the Contract Library Faculty unit member's appropriate Administrator, to the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services by December 16.

14I. Methods For Faculty On Special Assignments/Coordinators

See Appendix: [Evaluation: Special Assignment Faculty - Client Survey Form.](#)

14I.1 Professional Review

In the first Academic Year, the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments must submit a brief narrative description (one to three pages) of his/her Faculty assignment. In the second, third, and fourth Academic Years the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments must submit a written Professional Review to the Level One Tenure Review Committee and the appropriate Administrator by October 1 and March 1 for mid-year hires. The

Professional Review (three to eight pages) shall cover the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments previous Academic Year of employment. The Professional Review shall include information and ideas relevant, but not limited to, the standards for Faculty evaluation (as expressed above in Faculty Standards in [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.9](#)). Contract Faculty unit members on Special Assignments first hired on Contract in Spring Semester are also subject to the Professional Review process.

14I.2 Site Visits

In order to assess the professional effectiveness of the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments, the Level One Tenure Review Committee members shall make three (3) site visits during each contract. (A site may be a workshop presented by the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments, a meeting conducted, or other appropriate activities.)

a. Timing of the Visits

Under the first Academic Year contract, these visits shall be spaced so that no more than one (1) visit occurs in any week during the Fall Semester. Under the second Academic Year contract, these visits may occur any time from the Spring Semester of the first Academic Year contract through the Fall Semester of the second Academic Year contract. Under the third, two (2) Academic Year contract, these visits may occur any time from the Spring Semester of the second Academic Year contract (after the March 15th renewal date) through the Fall Semester of the second Academic Year of the third contract.

b. Procedures for the Visits

A negotiated Workshop Visit Report Form shall be used. Visits shall be unannounced, but shall occur with the consent of the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments. The Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments may request that a particular visit not occur. If there is difficulty in coordinating a visit, the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments and the Level One Tenure Review Committee member may schedule a specific visiting time. Additional visits shall occur at the request of either the Level One Tenure Review Committee or the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments. The evaluator shall meet privately with the Contract Faculty on Special Assignments to discuss the written report.

When a Contract Faculty on Special Assignments has an offsite assignment as part of his/her Load, the respective program Faculty will implement procedures on negotiated forms to obtain information from the staff at the site regarding the Contract Faculty on Special Assignments' performance. This information will serve as only one (1) part of input into the Contract Faculty on Special Assignments' evaluation, and this information will be shared first with the Contract Faculty on Special Assignments and then with the members of the Level One Tenure Review Committee.

c. **Additional Site Visits**

When additional relevant information (as defined by [Article 14I.4](#) below) comes to the attention of the appropriate Administrator, the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments shall be subject to unannounced observations and evaluations by the Division appropriate Administrator in Faculty work areas.

d. **Surveys of Appropriate Clients**

The Level One Tenure Review Committee, in consultation with the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments and the supervisor, will identify the appropriate clients to be surveyed. Depending upon the nature of the specific assignment, these may include students, Faculty, Classified Professional staff, and/or Administrators. The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall be responsible for the distribution and collection of the surveys conducted on the negotiated form. The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall compile, analyze, and write a summary of the surveys, including an item-by-item tally of the responses. The forms will be retained by the Level One Tenure Review Committee until after the end of each semester, and will then be returned to the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments. See Appendix: [Evaluation: Special Assignment Faculty - Client Survey Form](#).

e. **Sample Work Products**

Contract Faculty unit members on Special Assignments shall provide the Level One Tenure Review Committee with a sampling of relevant work products such as newsletters, flyers, reports, planning documents, and instructional materials developed. This shall be done on a timeline as set forth at the initial meeting of the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments with the Level One Tenure Review Committee.

f. **Report of the Site Visit**

Contract Faculty unit members on Special Assignments shall receive a report of the Site Visit within fifteen (15) working days after the Site Visit occurred. Where the visit is conducted by a Level One Tenure Review Committee member, failure to provide this report in a timely manner shall not be deemed to be a violation of the evaluation process.

14I.3 Appropriate Administrator's Review

The appropriate Administrator will write a review of the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments performance, based upon information such as visit reports, the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignment's narrative description of the assignment (first Academic Year) or Professional Review (second, third and fourth Academic Years), the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignment's fulfillment of collegial responsibilities, [Administrative Summary and Evaluation based on applicable contractual faculty standards including: fulfillment of collegial responsibilities, excellence in working with students, participate in program and subject areas improvement tasks, meet deadlines and submittal of grades and Census Reports, and meet additional specific standards for instructional faculty](#), and other relevant information. The appropriate Administrator will meet with the Contract

Faculty unit member on Special Assignments to deliver and discuss the appropriate Administrator's Review, to inform the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments of the opportunity to attach a response, and to secure the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignment's signature acknowledging receipt of the appropriate Administrator's Review. The signed appropriate Administrator's Review and any Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments response are then forwarded to the Level One Tenure Review Committee by December 1.

14I.4 Other Relevant Information

The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall review any other relevant information that pertains to the Faculty Standards as described above ([Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.9](#)). Other relevant information pertinent to the evaluation process may include documents from the Personnel File (see [Article 16-1](#)). The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall not consider information about the private life, religious, political and/or organizational affiliations, or sexual preferences of the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments. No anonymous letters or material shall, in any form, be used in the evaluation process except that student evaluations of the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments shall be done on negotiated student evaluation forms and shall be anonymous in order to protect the identity of the student. Any substantiated information which the appropriate Administrator has and which is relevant to the Faculty Standards shall be shared with the Level One Tenure Review Committee and Level Two Tenure Review Committee, and the new information shall require the Level One Committee to reconvene and meet with the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments, who shall be given an opportunity to respond in writing within a timeline agreed upon between the Faculty Association President and the Chancellor or their designee(s). The response from the Level One Tenure Review Committee and from the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments shall be submitted to the Level Two Tenure Review Committee. The Level One Tenure Review Committee may revise its initial Level One Tenure Review Committee Report and Recommendation.

14I.5 Meetings For Each Academic Year

a. Initial Meeting

The initial meeting of the Level One Tenure Review Committee and Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments should occur in early October. The appropriate Administrator shall be responsible for organizing this initial meeting. At this time, the Level One Tenure Review Committee will apprise the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments of the Tenure Review procedures, including Faculty Standards in [Articles 14C.1-5](#) and [14C.9](#), the Professional Review, site visits, surveys, sample work products, the appropriate Administrator's Review, other relevant information, meetings, and the Level One Tenure Review Committee Report.

b. Interim Meetings

Interim meetings are held as needed to apprise the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments of progress and findings. Should the Level One Tenure Review Committee detect possible performance deficiencies, the Committee shall meet with the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments within seven (7) working days of determining that a pattern or practice constitutes a deficiency and provide written details of the deficiency(ies) and written remedy(ies), which include a timeline for remediation. Should remedies be suggested, further interim meetings shall be scheduled to monitor progress, determine whether performance deficiencies have been remedied, and document progress.

The Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments shall respond in writing to each deficiency within five (5) working days after each meeting.

c. Additional Meetings

Additional meetings may occur during the Tenure Review process at the request of either the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments or the Level One Tenure Review Committee members.

d. Final Meeting

After collection of all data, the Level One Tenure Review Committee shall meet with and report its recommendations to the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments. This meeting should take place before the end of the Fall Semester. The Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments shall be asked to sign two (2) copies of the Level One Tenure Review Committee Report verifying receipt of it and understanding of the right to attach a response. One (1) copy shall remain with the Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments, and the other shall be forwarded as described below. This Level One Tenure Review Committee Report and Recommendations shall be a fair and accurate summary of the information to the Level One Tenure Review Committee.

14I.6 Level One Tenure Review Committee Report

The Level One Tenure Review Committee shall forward its recommendations to the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services for contract renewal, dismissal, or tenure (if appropriate). This recommendation may include a minority view. This Level One Tenure Review Committee Report should be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment made by each individual Level One Tenure Review Committee member. Included with the recommendation shall be the Level One Tenure Review Committee's specific rationale for its recommendation, including reference to each of the methods listed above. The Contract Faculty unit member on Special Assignments may attach any comments to the completed report that goes to the administration. The Level One Tenure Review Committee's final report should be delivered to the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services by December 16.

14J. Level Two Tenure Review Committee

14J.1 Membership And Selection Of Members

The Level Two Tenure Review Committee shall be composed of two (2) members:

- a. Appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services or designee(s);
- b. Lead instructor, program coordinator, or related division representative who is not a member of the Level One Tenure Review Committee, appointed by mutual agreement of the Faculty in the Contract Faculty unit member's Division or in the event consensus cannot be reached, appointed by the appropriate Administrator;
- c. The appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services shall be responsible for assembling the Level Two Tenure Review Committee members. The appropriate Administrator may be a member of both the Level One Tenure Review and the Level Two Tenure Review Committees. Level One Tenure Review Committee members will be available for consultation with the Level Two Tenure Review Committee as needed.

14J.2 Training

Members of the Level Two Tenure Review Committee shall receive training in the tenure evaluation process and in following affirmative action guidelines.

14J.3 Methods

- a. The Level Two Tenure Review Committee reviews the recommendations of the Level One Tenure Review Committee. All materials from the Level One Tenure Review Committee shall be made available to the Level Two Tenure Review Committee. The Level Two Tenure Review Committee shall request a consultation with the Level One Tenure Review Committee in cases of clarification, procedural concerns, new substantiated information that has surfaced since the Level One Tenure Review Committee Report was written, and potential differences in the recommendation. If the Level One Tenure Review Committee votes against retention, the Contract Faculty unit member will be invited to meet with the Level Two Tenure Review Committee before it makes its decision. The Level Two Tenure Review Committee may request a meeting with the Contract Faculty unit member any time. The Contract Faculty unit member shall be notified in writing of any meeting with the Level Two Tenure Review Committee.
- b. Based upon the outcome of the work done by the Level One Tenure Review Committee, meeting(s) with the Contract Faculty unit member, and any other relevant information as defined by [Articles 14F.4](#), [14G.5](#), [14H.4](#), and [14I.4](#), the Level Two Tenure Review Committee will forward a recommendation for contract renewal, for dismissal, or for tenure (if appropriate) to the College President. The Level Two Tenure Review Committee's Report should be submitted to the College President by the end of the second week of instruction of Spring Semester.

- c. If the Level One Tenure Review Committee and the Level Two Tenure Review Committee disagree on their recommendations, then the Presidential Tenure Review Committee shall be formed.

14K. Presidential Tenure Review Committee

14K.1 Membership

The Presidential Tenure Review Committee shall be composed of three (3) or four (4) members:

- a. The College President;
- b. A Faculty member of the Level One Tenure Review Committee who is from the discipline; and
- c. One or both members of the Level Two Tenure Review Committee.

Members must support the majority recommendation made by their respective Committee.

14K.2 Methods

- a. All tenure review materials from the Level One Tenure Review Committee and the Level Two Tenure Review Committee shall be made available to the Presidential Tenure Review Committee.
- b. The Presidential Tenure Review Committee, after reviewing the recommendations of the respective committees, shall submit a recommendation to the District Chancellor for contract renewal, dismissal, or tenure (if appropriate). The recommendations of the Presidential Tenure Review Committee should be submitted to the District Chancellor's office by February 15, along with the review documents. The Chancellor will forward the documents to the Office of Human Resources.

14L. Outcome

14L.1 Procedures

The preceding Tenure Review procedure shall occur over the course of the four (4) Academic Year tenure consideration period.

14L.2 Recommendations For Academic Year One And Academic Year Two

Committee recommendations during the first Academic Year contract and the second Academic Year contract shall include only recommendations for renewal, or dismissal.¹⁰

14L.3 Recommendations For Academic Years Three And Four

Committee recommendations in the second Academic Year of the third, two (2) Academic Year contract shall include only recommendations for tenure or dismissal.

14L.4 Notification

The District Chancellor, through the action of the Board of Trustees, must notify the Contract Faculty unit member of the decision for contract renewal, dismissal, or tenure by March 15, according to the provisions set forth in the Education Code.

14M. Grievance

In the event the Contract Faculty unit member believes that the Tenure Review procedure was followed incorrectly, the Contract Faculty unit member may file a grievance in accordance with the guidelines set forth in this Agreement and the Education Code Section 87610.1. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to permit either the Faculty Association or a unit member to file a grievance to challenge the substance of any evaluation. Any grievance challenging the procedure utilized for an evaluation shall only first be filed after the completion of the annual evaluation process at issue.

The District and the Faculty Association recognize that Education Code Section 87610.1 permits either a Contract Faculty unit member who is denied Regular (tenured) status or the Faculty Association to challenge the decision.

¹⁰*Current Education Code (87608, 87608.5, 87609) permits the granting of tenure after the first or second Academic Years. However, the District and the Faculty Association have agreed, after consultation with the Faculty, not to utilize the early tenure option. Should guidelines and procedures for granting early tenure be developed, early tenure could be an additional option.*

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 15 REGULAR (TENURED) FACULTY EVALUATION

15A. Purpose

The purpose of Faculty evaluation is to provide students the best quality education possible, in the context of the objectives of each Instructional, Counseling, Library and Special Assignments Service Area, pertaining to each college and the District. This is achieved through the professional growth and development of all unit members involved in the evaluation. The evaluation process is designed to assist unit members in examining their objectives, techniques, and accomplishments, and to provide a means to recognize outstanding performance, a means to identify areas in which changes might prove beneficial to students' learning, and a two-way channel of communication about program needs. Since the evaluation process facilitates communication among peers, it serves to promote the professional development of evaluation team members and Regular (Tenured) unit member evaluatees. This policy conforms to the provisions of AB 1725 and Sections 87663 and 87664 of the Education Code.

15B. Guiding Principles

15B.1 Non-Discrimination

The evaluators shall not consider information about the private life, religious, political and/or organizational affiliations, or sexual preferences of the Regular (Tenured) unit member evaluatee.

15B.2 Use Of Anonymous Materials

No anonymous letters or material shall, in any form, be used in the evaluation process except that student evaluations of Regular (Tenured) unit members done on negotiated student evaluation forms shall be anonymous in order to protect the identity of the student.

15B.3 Forms

Only those forms that have been negotiated shall be used in the evaluation process.

See Appendices:

[Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Evaluation Form - Student Survey](#)

[Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Performance Observation Form](#)

[Evaluation: Special Assignment Faculty - Client Survey Form](#)

[Evaluation: Library Faculty Observation Form](#)

[Evaluation: Library Faculty Orientation - Student Survey Form](#) [Evaluation:](#)

[Observation of Instruction Form - Online Class](#) [Evaluation: Observation of](#)

[Instruction Form: Math X Class](#) [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form -](#)

[Face to Face Class Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#)
[Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form – Math X](#)
[Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online Class](#)

15B.4 Written Responses

The Regular (Tenured) unit member evaluatee has the right to respond in writing to the evaluation(s). Written responses shall become part of the Regular (Tenured) unit member's Personnel File, see [Article 16-1](#).

15B.5 Non-Retaliation

There shall be no retaliation against a Regular (Tenured) unit member who voices an opinion or files a signed written opinion.

15B.6 Retention Data

Retention data may be used to alert the evaluators that the unit member needs to develop strategies to retain students. Retention data shall not be the basis for an unsatisfactory evaluation.

15C. Faculty Standards For All Regular (Tenured) Faculty

15C.1 Forward

Faculty at Chabot College and Las Positas College have been selected with considerable care and with particular attention to their ability to give freely of their knowledge and talents to students. Each unit member is asked to assume the personal and professional obligations which inhere in a career as college Instructional, Counseling, Library, or Special Assignments Faculty. The unit members are expected to meet the Faculty Standards by demonstrating excellence: in working with students; in collegial participation; in professional and personal enrichment; and in professional responsibilities.

15C.2 Excellence In Working With Students

- a. Knowing their subject fields in depth, to keep up to date and to be alert to new materials in the literature;
- b. Challenging students and setting high expectations with full knowledge of the diversity of human qualities and learning styles;
- c. Demonstrating sensitivity in working with students, including those of diverse racial and ethnic backgrounds, sexual orientations, and abilities; and
- d. Creating opportunities for students to assume responsibility for their own learning.

15C.3 Collegial Participation

Collegial participation is defined as a unit member contributing to a collaborative, respectful working environment with all staff. Some areas in which collegial participation can be demonstrated include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. Developing curriculum;
- b. Recommending organizational policies;
- c. Assessing program needs and effectiveness;
- d. Participating in appropriate collegial governance, committees, and campus life;
- e. In team taught courses or any course taught by a group of Faculty, cooperating with the majority of the Faculty team with respect to instructional delivery, student evaluation, and the use of support materials, including texts and documents; and
- f. Collaborating in curriculum development and the accreditation process.

15C.4 Professional And Personal Enrichment

- a. Participating regularly in self-initiated professional development activities such as classes, workshops, conferences, seminars or professional meetings; and/or
- b. Publishing, making conference presentations, presenting artistic exhibits, giving performances, researching, and becoming involved in community matters relevant to the academic area.

15C.5 Professional Responsibilities

Unit members are expected also to fulfill the specific requirements listed below:

- a. Attend and participate in college-wide meetings, division meetings, College/District standing committees, subdivision and/or task force meetings;
- b. Participate in orientation, commencement (see [Article 8C.3](#)), and on- campus staff development activities;
- c. Participate in program and subject area improvement tasks, such as creating and assessing Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), Service Area Outcomes (SAOs), Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) and Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs), revising and developing curricula, program review, articulation, and mentoring students and Part-time Faculty members;
- d. Meet deadlines and submittal of Discipline Plans (see [Articles 26E.4 to 26E.7](#) for Discipline Plan definition), schedules, grades and Census Reports (see [Article 1C.1.cc.](#) for Census definition); and
- e. Where appropriate, participate in advisory committees and maintain contacts with other educational institutions, organizations, businesses or industry.

Discretionary professional activities include but are not limited to holding memberships in the Faculty Senates, joint College/District/ Faculty Association Committees, College/District ad hoc committees, regional, state, national or international professional organizations, and/or student clubs or activity advising. Unit members may also participate in outreach/marketing activities to other educational segments and the community.

15C.6 Additional Specific Standards For Instructional Faculty

- a. Delivering coherent lectures;
- b. Creating assignments that serve instructional goals;
- c. Creating exams and/or other evaluative assignments that test for mastery of course content;
- d. Creating course materials that serve instructional goals;
- e. Organizing course content so that it encompasses authorized course outlines;
- f. Identifying basic and essential concepts and developing pertinent materials and strategies that will assist students in understanding the core subject matter consistent with the official course outline;
- g. Preparing carefully and organizing a course of instruction which adheres to the objectives and suggested materials listed in the course outline, and which encourages student use of campus resource centers and laboratories. If Faculty within a team teaching class (see [Article 10D.2d.](#) for definition), have adopted a required text, that text must be used unless the Faculty in the affected class agree to an exception;
- h. Teaching with imagination, vigor, and clarity, attempting to provide a framework of learning which consciously places topics in a well-knit relationship one to the other;
- i. Applying new technologies in the delivery of instruction where appropriate; and
- j. Working collaboratively in the Enrollment Management Process as described in [Article 26: Enrollment Management.](#)
- k. See [Article 10F.3g and k](#) for evaluation of online instruction.

15C.7 Additional Specific Standards For Counseling Faculty

- a. Working in and supporting a collaborative Counseling Division team environment;
- b. Demonstrating a wide variety of counseling skills (listening, interviewing, trusting, encouraging, flexible, resourceful, fair) and counseling techniques while providing academic, career, and personal counseling services;
- c. Demonstrating a high degree of accuracy when providing information concerning college/university transfer, degree requirements, college/district procedures and course curriculum;
- d. Applying new technologies in the delivery of counseling services;

- e. Developing and implementing new/revised projects, programs, and activities in accordance with the Counseling Divisions' Adopted Goals and Objectives;
- f. Developing liaisons between the Counseling Division and Instructional Divisions, serving on committees, and achieving familiarity with College and District goals and policies;
- g. When applicable to a particular coordination assignment, demonstrating leadership and advocacy in collaboration with other staff in a particular unit;
- h. When applicable to a particular coordination assignment, demonstrating planning and vision in delivering counseling and student support services; and
- i. Working collaboratively in the Enrollment Management Process as described in [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#).

15C.8 Additional Specific Standards For Library Faculty

- a. Working in and supporting a collaborative team environment;
- b. Developing and implementing new/revised projects, programs and plans in accordance with the Adopted Goals and Objectives of the Learning Resources Program;
- c. Promoting student and staff access to use of the Library through comprehensive reference service and bibliographic instruction;
- d. Contributing to building, organizing, and maintaining Library collections, including implementing electronic access to information;
- e. Teaching students in class orientations, individually, and through Library Skills courses;
- f. Developing liaisons between the Library Faculty and Instructional Faculty, serving on committees and achieving familiarity with College and District Goals and Policies;
- g. Applying new technologies in the delivery of Library services; and
- h. Working collaboratively in the Enrollment Management Process as described in [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#).

15C.9 Additional Specific Standards For Faculty On Special Assignments/Coordinator Assignment(s)

In consultation with the Regular (Tenured) unit member evaluatee and the supervisor, the Peer Review Committee will develop Faculty Standards appropriate to each unit member on Special Assignments/Coordinator Assignment(s) as his/her Primary Duty. The Faculty Standards shall be clearly related to the Special Assignments/Coordinator Assignment(s) and comparable in their level of specificity to the Faculty Standards described above for the other categories of Faculty. The Faculty Standards shall be approved in writing by the appropriate Vice President, within three weeks of the first day of service. Where appropriate, working collaboratively in the Enrollment Management Process as described in [Article 26: Enrollment Management](#) is an expectation.

15D. Frequency And Timeline

There are two (2) different types of evaluation: regular scheduled and nonscheduled. Each type must follow the Faculty Standards and timelines articulated in this Article.

All Regular (Tenured) unit members will undergo a regular scheduled evaluation once every three (3) Academic Years. The three year period is measured from when the process should have last begun (i.e., if an evaluation should have started Fall 2010, the next must be started and completed in Fall 2013).

This regular scheduled evaluation cannot be deferred except by a negotiated agreement between the District and the Faculty Association.

A nonscheduled evaluation will only occur under the conditions stated in [Article 15D.2](#) below. The process for a nonscheduled evaluation is the same as for a regular scheduled evaluation except for the special expectations articulated in [Articles 15D.2](#) and [15D.3a](#) below.

15D.1 Regular Scheduled Evaluation

Evaluation for an individual unit member shall occur once every three (3) Academic Years. See Article 15D above.

15D.2 Non-Scheduled Evaluations

If the College Vice President, Academic Services or College Vice President, Student Services becomes aware of Faculty performance issues which appear to indicate a need for improvement, the appropriate College Vice President will consult with the unit members' most recent Peer Review Committee, and the Committee will consider and may recommend options for a follow-up nonscheduled evaluation. If one or more of the Peer Review Committee members is unavailable (i.e., on Leave of Absence, or no longer in active service in the District), the Vice President will consult with those members who are currently available. It is understood that this nonscheduled evaluation will take place out of sequence from the three (3) Academic Year evaluation cycle described in [Article 15D.1](#) above. When possible, a meeting with the unit member and the Peer Review Committee will take place prior to any recommendation for a nonscheduled evaluation. If a nonscheduled evaluation is ultimately elected, it will be conducted by a special Peer Review Committee established for this purpose in accordance with [Article 15F.1b](#).

15D.3 Timelines For Regular Scheduled And Nonscheduled Evaluations

As stated above in [Article 15D.1](#), the entire evaluation shall take place within a single semester, with the documents to the appropriate Vice President by the end of the semester. The following timeline shall be observed during the semester in which the review takes place:

- a. For nonscheduled application only: Identification of, and notice to, a unit member evaluatee and his/her most recent Peer Review Committee within thirty (30) days of the date upon which the appropriate Vice President became aware of issues nominally indicating a need for improvement (applies to nonscheduled evaluation only);
- b. Submission by the Peer Review Committee of the Peer Review Report to the unit member evaluatee, in a private confidential meeting, by the end of the semester; and
- c. A copy of the Peer Review Committee's Report and all supporting documents, with the unit member evaluatee's response, shall be routed to the appropriate Administrator, appropriate College Vice President and the College President, and then forwarded to the unit member evaluatee's District Personnel File, see [Article 16-1](#).
- d. Per [Article 15F.1](#) Peer Review Committee Composition

(1) Regular Evaluation:

The Peer Review Committee shall consists of two (2) Regular (Tenured) Faculty members, one (1) of whom shall be from the unit member evaluatee's Division.

If one member of the Peer Review Committee does not complete his or her duties during the assigned semester, then the outstanding evaluation shall be completed during the following semester without a need to repeat any portion of the process that was already performed. It is understood that this follow-up evaluation may be performed by a new Peer Review Committee member, with his/her name drawn in a manner consistent with [Article 15F](#).

15E. Evaluation Components And Procedures

Training sessions to prepare Faculty to perform evaluations shall be conducted on an annual Academic Year basis as part of Faculty Association activities. Each appropriate Administrator shall be required, by the end of the third week of the Academic Year, to submit a schedule for conducting Regular (Tenured) Faculty evaluations to the appropriate Vice President.

The training shall be conducted by the Faculty Association at each college and shall consist of the following:

- a. Adherence to the stated timelines in this Article;
- b. Providing guidelines for the use of the negotiated evaluation forms.

The Regular (Tenured) evaluation process is Faculty driven and detailed below.

15E.1 Professional Review Report

The Professional Review Report is prepared by the Regular (Tenured) Faculty member being reviewed and submitted to the Peer Review Committee [three (3) to eight (8) pages]: an assessment of performance in relation to each of the Faculty Standards in [Article 15C](#):

- a. Excellence in Working with Students;
- b. Collegial Participation;
- c. Professional and Personal Enrichment;
- d. Professional Responsibilities;
- e. Additional Specific Standards, if applicable; and
- f. Discussion of achievements as well as problems or issues.

15E.2 Supporting Materials Attached to the Professional Review Report

All supporting materials, as defined in Sections a, b, and c below, shall pertain to the timeframe since the last scheduled evaluation.

- a. Course Syllabi used by the Instructional Faculty unit member in two (2) or more courses.

For Counseling Faculty and Library Faculty, any materials developed by the Counseling or Library Faculty, and distributed to students may be included.

For Faculty on Special Assignments, similar supplementary documentation will be expected.

- b. Negotiated student evaluation forms from at least two (2) different sections or Counseling, Library or Special Assignments Faculty observations. See Appendices: [Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Evaluation Form - Student Survey](#), [Evaluation: Library Faculty Orientation - Student Survey Form](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Math X Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online Class](#).
- c. Additional supporting materials may include work site visitations, completed final exams or class projects; retention data; standardized test results; samples of handouts; or other relevant materials.
- d. The supporting materials will be returned to the Regular (Tenured) unit member evaluatee upon completion of the report of the Peer Review Committee and review by the appropriate Vice President.
- e. See [Article 10F.3g and k](#) for evaluation of online instruction.

15F. Peer Review Committee Composition And Role

15F.1 Peer Review Committee Composition

a. Regular Evaluation

The Peer Review Committee shall consist of two (2) Regular (Tenured) Faculty members, one (1) of whom shall be from the unit member evaluatee's Division.

The unit member's evaluatee's Division based Committee member shall be selected from within the unit member evaluatee's Division by a blind Division based lottery at the first Division meeting of the semester in which the evaluation is to occur. The unit member being evaluated shall have the opportunity to be present at the lottery. Once a unit member's name has been drawn for service on a Regular (Tenured) Faculty Evaluation Peer Review Committee, that unit member's name shall be set aside and removed from the lottery pool so as to insure that one unit member will not be drawn more than once unless there are not a sufficient number of unit members within the Division to serve on Regular (Tenured) Faculty Peer Review Committees.

Once the first Peer Review Committee member is determined, the second Committee member shall be selected by lottery from the unit member's discipline or related discipline. Alternatively, if requested by the unit member evaluatee and approved by the appropriate Administrator, the second Peer Review Committee member may be selected by a second draw from the Division, or by lottery from a specified discipline or disciplines either within or without the Division.

The unit member evaluatee may challenge either Peer Review Committee appointment by requesting a replacement. Only one challenge is permitted. If the unit member evaluatee so challenges this aspect of the Committee composition, the challenged Committee member shall be replaced from the same group and in the same manner as the removed Committee member.

b. Nonscheduled Evaluation

A three (3) member Peer Review Committee shall be created. The first member shall be a Regular (Tenured) Faculty member selected from within the unit member evaluatee's Division by a blind Division based lottery in the same manner as described in Article 15F.1a. above. The second member shall be selected by the unit member who is being evaluated. This member must be another Regular (Tenured) Faculty member or Administrator from another Division. The third member shall be a Regular (Tenured) Faculty member selected by mutual agreement of the appropriate Administrator and the unit member who is being evaluated.

15F.2 Peer Review Committee Responsibilities

a. Class Visits or Appropriate Observations

Each Peer Review Committee member shall conduct a class or appropriate observation visit. The visit shall be announced in advance to the unit member evaluatee, and the unit member evaluatee shall have the right to request the visit be rescheduled. The visit shall be summarized by the Committee member evaluator on a negotiated Class Visit or appropriate Observation Form. The Peer Review Committee Report shall be a fair and accurate summary report of the facts reported on the Class Visit or appropriate Observation Form and shall be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment of the Peer Review Committee members. See Appendices: [Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Performance Observation Form](#), [Evaluation: Library Faculty Observation Form](#), [Evaluation: Special Assignment Faculty - Client Survey Form](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Math X Class](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Online Class](#).

The Peer Review Report shall be provided to the unit member evaluatee within twenty (20) working days from the completion of the class visit or appropriate observation.

- (1) If there is a difference of opinion between the two (2) Peer Review Committee members as to performance after the completion of the class or observation visit under Article 15F.2a. above, then the two (2) Peer Review Committee members shall make another visit together which shall be announced in advance and shall complete a negotiated Class Visit or Observation Form together to report on this visit. The Peer Review Committee Report shall be a fair and accurate report of the facts reported on the Class Visit or Observation Form and shall be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment of the Peer Review Committee members. The Peer Review Committee Report shall be provided to the unit member evaluatee within twenty (20) working days from the completion of the class visit or appropriate observation.
- (2) If there are performance deficiencies remaining after the completion of the class or appropriate observation visit in Article 15F.2a.1. above, then an Administrator may make another class visit or appropriate observation which shall be announced in advance and shall then complete a negotiated Class Visit or Observation Form to report on this visit. The Administrator's Report shall be a fair and accurate report of the facts reported on the Class Visit or Observation Form and shall be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment of the Administrator. See Appendices: [Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Performance Observation Form](#), [Evaluation: Library Faculty Observation Form](#), [Evaluation: Special Assignment Faculty - Client Survey Form](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#), [Evaluation:](#)

[Observation of Instruction Form - Math X Class](#), [Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Online Class](#). The Class Visit or Observation Visit Report shall be provided to the unit member evaluatee within twenty (20) working days from the completion of the class visit or appropriate observation.

b. Summary of Student Surveys

Students shall be surveyed in no fewer than two (2) classes or observational site visits. The Peer Review Committee shall be responsible for the distribution and collection of the surveys. The survey form used shall be a standard negotiated form. See Appendices: [Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Evaluation Form - Student Survey](#), [Evaluation: Library Faculty Orientation - Student Survey Form](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Math X Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online Class](#).) The Peer Review Committee shall compile and analyze, and write a summary of the student surveys, including an item-by-item tally of the responses.

c. Examine and Discuss the Professional Review

The Professional Review Report ([Articles 15E.1 and 15E.2](#)) shall be submitted to the Peer Review Committee which shall meet with the unit member evaluatee to discuss the unit member evaluatee's Professional Review. The discussion will assist the unit member evaluatee in the following ways:

- (1) examining the objectives, techniques, and accomplishments in relation to the Faculty Standards in [Article 15C](#);
- (2) recognizing outstanding performance;
- (3) identifying areas, if any, which are unsatisfactory and/or appear to be in need of improvement; and
- (4) facilitating communication about program needs.

d. Additional Supporting Materials

The Peer Review Committee may request additional supporting materials from among those listed above.

e. Peer Review Committee Summary

Based on the Class Visit or appropriate Observation Reports, Student Surveys, and a review of the Professional Review Report, there will be a Summary Report prepared by all evaluators within twenty (20) working days from the completion of the class visit or appropriate observation. This Summary Report shall be a fair and accurate summary of the information provided to the Peer Review Committee. This Summary Report shall also be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment made by each individual Peer Review Committee member. If appropriate, the Summary Report should indicate any

unsatisfactory performance and/or any area which needs improvement. The unit member evaluatee may attach any comments to the Peer Review Summary Report that goes to the supervisor within ten (10) working days of the completion of the Peer Review Summary Report.

15G. Appropriate Administrator's Review And Responsibilities

All materials from the Peer Review Committee shall be forwarded to the appropriate Administrator. The appropriate Administrator shall do the following:

15G.1 Review Of Documents

Review the documents exclusive to the evaluation process herein. Outside documents shall not be included.

15G.2 Write An Administrator's Review

Write an Administrator's Review that incorporates the Administrative Summary and Evaluation based on applicable contractual Faculty standards including: fulfillment of collegial responsibilities, excellence in working with students, participate in program and subject areas improvement tasks, meet deadlines and submittal of grades and Census Reports, and additional specific standards for instructional faculty.

~~addressing the Faculty Standards as specified in Article 15C.~~

15G.3 Assist The Regular (Tenured) Faculty Evaluatee

Assist the Regular (Tenured) Faculty evaluatee in examining his/her objectives, techniques, and accomplishments and recognize outstanding performance.

15G.4 Provide Resources

Assist in providing resources in areas in which unit member changes might prove beneficial to students' learning.

15G.5 Review Program Needs

The appropriate Administrator's Review shall be a fair and accurate summary of the information provided to the appropriate Administrator. The appropriate Administrator's Review shall also be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment of the appropriate Administrator.

The appropriate Administrator's Review is given to the unit member evaluatee, who may attach a response. All documents are then forwarded to the appropriate College Vice President.

15H. Vice President's Review

The appropriate College Vice President will review the documents. (If the appropriate Administrator is the Vice President, then Articles 15G and 15H are combined.) A meeting between the appropriate College Vice President, the unit member evaluatee, and appropriate parties may be requested by either party or by the Peer Review Committee. The appropriate College Vice President will forward the documents through the President to the Office of Human Resources.

15I. Timeline And Limitations

It is expected that the evaluation process will be completed in one (1) semester. [See Article 15D](#) above. The Professional Review, Peer Review Committee Report, appropriate Administrator's Review Report, and other materials prepared as part of this process shall only be used for the purposes set out in this Article.

15J. Grievance

In the event the unit member evaluatee believes that the procedures herein have not been followed, the unit member evaluatee may file a grievance. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to permit either the Faculty Association or a unit member to file a grievance to challenge the substance of any evaluation. Any grievance challenging the procedure utilized for an evaluation shall only first be filed after the completion of the evaluation process at issue.

15K. Role Of The Faculty Association

The Faculty Association shall be allowed to monitor the process at any time at the request of the unit member evaluatee. This Faculty Association involvement shall be for the purpose of monitoring the due process aspects of the evaluation process.

District-FA Tentative Agreement

ARTICLE 18

PART-TIME FACULTY

18A. Notification Of Contract And Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty Vacancies

18A.1 Vacancy Postings

The District shall notify all Part-time Faculty sixty (60) days before the beginning of each semester, Inter-session and Summer Session of all Contract or Temporary Leave Replacement unit member vacancies.

If a vacancy becomes available less than sixty (60) days before the beginning of a Semester, Inter-session or Summer Session, then this notification shall occur as soon as the vacancy is known to the District.

Vacancies are positions not filled by permanent unit members as part of their regular assignment or as part of an overload assignment. Notification shall be made by hard copy through Faculty mailboxes and on designated bulletin boards and by electronic mail. It is understood that weekly electronic distributions from the Office of Human Resources shall continue.

Part-time Faculty shall inform the Office of Human Resources of their intent to apply for Contract and Temporary Leave Replacement vacancies by submitting a District Faculty Application within a published deadline.

18B. Employment Rights

The parties recognize the provision of Education Code 87665 which states, “The Governing Board may terminate the employment of a Temporary Part-time employee at its discretion at the end of a day or week, whichever is appropriate.”

18B.1 Part-Time Faculty Seniority

a. College

The Office of Human Resources shall be responsible for verifying and maintaining a separate Seniority List for each Discipline. Disciplines shall be defined according to the Discipline List as adopted by the State Board of Governors of California Community Colleges and college-specific disciplines as negotiated. The latest version of the Disciplines List shall be on file in the Office of Academic Services and the Office of Student Services. A Part-time unit member may accumulate separate Seniority credit in more than one (1) Discipline.

(1) The Faculty Association Right to Review the Seniority List

The Faculty Association retains the right to review the Seniority List and the process for determination of placement on the List at will. Within two (2) work weeks of requesting said review by the Faculty Association, the District shall make all the relevant documents available.

(2) Date Seniority List Posted Publicly

A draft Seniority List for the following Academic Year will be posted on or before October 15. The District will notify all Part-time unit members and the Faculty Association by email when the college-specific discipline Seniority list(s) will be made available for review in appropriate Administrators' offices. This notification shall remind unit members of their right to contest their placement. Part-time unit members shall have two (2) work weeks from the posting to contest their placement on the List in writing to their appropriate Administrator, who shall work with Human Resources to ensure due diligence. The final Seniority List shall be stamped with the date and posted on or before November 10.

(3) Signature of Appropriate Administrator

The appropriate Administrator shall sign the Seniority List for his/her division at the time of its posting in the division.

b. Determination of the Date of Initial Service

~~Effective Fall Semester 2006, a~~ For Part-time unit member's hired in Fall Semester, 2006 or later, Seniority shall be based on his/her date of initial Term of service in the college-specific discipline. Seniority shall not be attributed on a rotational basis. Initial and/or continued placement on the Seniority List is dependent on the unit member's receiving "Satisfactory" evaluations. ~~Evaluations done in the 2003-04 Academic Year and thereafter shall indicate eligibility for placement on the Seniority List.~~ Further, all other employment rights criteria in this Article 18B shall be met for placement on the Seniority List.

New Part-time unit members will be given a provisional lottery number by Human Resources in cooperation with the Faculty Association for the first ~~two~~ five (5) semesters of employment (Fall and Spring or Spring and Fall depending on date of hire). After ~~two (2)~~ five (5) semesters, if a "Satisfactory" evaluation has been received or no evaluation has occurred, the new Part-time unit member will be moved to the appropriate college-specific discipline Seniority List(s).

The first day of the Term in which a unit member begins work in a college-specific discipline shall be the unit member's date of hire for Seniority purposes in that discipline. If two or more unit members in the same discipline have the same initial date of service, then their respective placement shall be determined by lottery. The lottery draw will occur no

later than September 15th for Fall Semester, February 15th for Spring Semester, and the second week of the Summer Session or Inter-Session. Any Part-time unit member hired after the lottery draw for the specific Term will be given the next available lottery number.

(1) **Break In Service**

~~Effective Fall Semester 2006 a~~ A break in service at the unit member's assigned college of three consecutive semesters (not including Summer Sessions or Inter-sessions) in a college-specific discipline shall result in the unit member's name being removed from that college's discipline Seniority List, except in cases of extenuating circumstances described in Subsection two (2) below. After said break, the unit member shall have to establish a new date of initial Term of service upon rehire in that discipline at that college. The first day of the Term in which the unit member returns to paid service in the discipline shall be the unit member's new initial date of service in that discipline for Seniority purposes.

Notwithstanding the above, unit members shall retain their seniority ranking in a college-specific discipline during periods in which they have a paid Summer Session service each Fiscal Year.

(2) **Extenuating Circumstances—Not Considered A Break In Service for the Purpose of Seniority**

An absence of service shall not be considered a break in service, or otherwise count towards a break in service described in [Article 18B.1b.1](#) above, if the Part-time unit member is not given an assignment due to a Reduction in Force, bumping by a Full-time unit member, class cancellation due to low enrollment, active military service as defined in [Article 11H](#)., or if the unit member is unable to accept an assignment for extreme personal reasons as determined and mutually agreed upon by the District and the Faculty Association, or in order to accept a Temporary Leave Replacement Full-time Instructional, Counseling, Library or Special Assignments Faculty position at another institution of higher education. With extenuating circumstances, an absence in service that exceeds ~~two (2)~~ three (3) full Calendar Years shall result in the unit member's name being removed from the affected college-specific discipline Seniority List.

(3) **Previous Full-time Not of Emeritus Retired Status**

~~It is understood that if a Full-time unit member resigns and doesn't achieve Emeritus Status, excluding faculty who resigned due to discipline or tenure denial, then that unit member shall have his/her years of service as a Full-time Faculty person count for placement on the Seniority List as long as the break in services is not more than three (3) Academic Years.~~ Effective January 1, 2020, in the event that a Full-time unit member resigns without retiring from CalSTRS, CalPERS or Social Security, and is subsequently rehired as a Part-time faculty member, for Seniority purposes he/she shall be treated as a new hire. The new date of initial Term of service shall be the first day of the

Term when the unit member returns to service as Part-time faculty, pursuant to Article 18B.1b.

(4) Resignation

If a Part-time unit member formally resigns from his/her position, he/she will then be removed from the Seniority List. After said resignation, the unit member shall have to establish a new date of initial Term of service upon rehire in that discipline at that college. The first day of the Term in which the unit member returns to paid service in the discipline shall be the unit member's new initial date of service in that discipline for Seniority purposes.

c. Part-Time Unit Members Hired Prior to Fall, 2006

For Part-time unit members hired prior to Fall Semester, 2006, the date of initial service in the college-specific discipline(s) shall be as previously determined. Notwithstanding, the provisions concerning Break-in Service and Resignation, shown above, shall pertain. (Procedures for determining the date of initial Term of Service can be found in the 2015-18 Collective Bargaining Agreement.

- ~~(1) The unit member's date of initial Term of service in the District shall become the unit member's baseline Seniority date in the college-specific disciplines into which the unit member was initially hired, provided the unit member was active in that discipline at any time during Fall Semester 2004, Spring Semester 2005, Fall Semester 2005, or Spring Semester 2006. If the unit member was inactive during this time frame or has a subsequent break in service as defined in Section b above, then Seniority shall be as set forth in Section b (Article 18B.1b.) above.~~
- ~~(2) Application to unit members hired in one (1) college specific discipline who became active in one (1) or more additional college-specific disciplines subsequent to their initial date of hire, but prior to Fall Semester 2006:~~

~~For disciplines in which the unit member was active during Fall Semester 2004, Spring Semester 2005, Fall Semester 2005, or Spring Semester 2006, the initial date of service in the college specific discipline shall be the baseline Seniority date in that discipline at that college. For any discipline in which the unit member was inactive during the time frame shown above or in which the unit member has a subsequent break in service as defined in Section b above, then Seniority shall be as set forth in Section b above.~~

- ~~(a) Unit members shall provide information, along with documentation if possible, to his/her appropriate Administrator with regard to their initial Term of service dates in all college disciplines in which they have recent services as defined above, for which they wish to establish a baseline Seniority date.~~
- ~~(i) In circumstances where reliable information is difficult to obtain, or in which ambiguities or special considerations~~

~~warrant, the case shall be reviewed jointly by the District and Faculty Association, so that the fairest possible baseline Seniority date may be determined.~~

- ~~(3) For any new discipline in which the unit member becomes active in Fall Semester 2006 or later, Seniority shall be determined by the procedure for new unit members hired Fall Semester 2006 or later.~~

d. Distribution of Assignments

Assignments to Part-time Faculty will be based first on program needs. District Program needs shall have priority over the Part-time Seniority List(s). See [Article 18B.2](#) below.

e. Order of Assignments

The order of assignments for the Academic Year and Summer/Inter-session shall be according to the following priority:

- (1) To all Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty for Load;
- (2) To Contract and Regular Faculty for overload for extra pay and Summer/Inter-session, in accordance with the Load limits defined in [Article 10D.11](#) (see Articles also [10D.10](#) and [17E](#)). Minimum qualifications shall be used to determine overload, Summer Session and Inter-session assignment eligibility.

This provision applies to Regular Faculty on Workload Banked Leave of Absence, see [Article 12-2A.8](#).

See Articles [10D.11b](#) and [12-1A.3h](#) for exception if Regular Faculty is on a Sabbatical Leave of Absence;

- (3) To retirees with Emeritus Status (see [Board of Trustees Policy 7800](#) for Emeritus Status) at the District's discretion. ~~Emeritus~~ Retirees will not be placed on the Part-time Seniority List, and they shall be subject to the evaluation process outlined in this [Article 18I.1](#). Emeritus Faculty are encouraged to fill out an Assignment Preference and Availability form on a yearly basis;
- (4) To existing or newly hired Part-time Faculty in order to fulfill one (1) or more program need(s) according to [Article 18B](#). (includes non-Emeritus Faculty who resigned—see [Article 18B.1.b2](#). above.);
- (5) To Temporary Leave Replacement Full-time Faculty for overload.

f. Assignment Preference and Availability Form

Part-time unit members shall complete an Assignment Preference and Availability Form each year for the subsequent Academic Year. The Assignment Preference and Availability Form shall be emailed via campus email no later than the first week in December by their appropriate Administrator's Office. In the event that the Part-time Faculty member is hired after the first week in December, he/she shall be given the opportunity to submit an Assignment Preference and Availability Form within two (2) weeks of hire pursuant to this Article. The Assignment Preference and

Availability Form shall request Part-time unit members to indicate their interest and availability for a(n) assignment(s) each Semester or Inter-session or Summer Session consistent with [Article 18C.3](#). The Assignment Preference and Availability Form shall be provided in the form of a fillable PDF document, either from the Office of the Dean for their respective Division, or by the Part-time unit member acquiring the document on their own. The Part-time unit member shall return the form to his/her appropriate Administrator's Office, via campus email, no later than ~~January 5 of the following Calendar Year~~ the first Friday after the start of Spring Semester, to be considered for assignments for the immediately following Summer Sessions and Academic Year. In the event a Part-time unit member does not submit a preference form by the established deadline, that Part-time unit member risks losing his/her seniority preference when classes are assigned. See Appendix: [Assignment Preference and Availability Form: Part-time Faculty](#).

The appropriate Administrator shall keep the returned Assignment Preference and Availability Form for one (1) Academic Year and shall produce it within five (5) days if requested by the Part-time unit member or the Faculty Association. The unit member may update the Assignment Preference and Availability Form every Academic Term, including Summer Session, in advance of the distribution of assignments so as to keep the Assignment Preference and Availability Form current as to the unit member's availability.

g. **Part-time Unit Member Assignment Guidelines**

After Full-time Faculty receive overload assignments according to [Articles 10D.b, 10D.10, and 17A.](#), and Emeritus Faculty receive assignments at District discretion, according to 18B.1.e above, the appropriate Administrator may reserve up to twenty percent (20%) of the total ~~Part-time Faculty~~ Full-time Equivalent Faculty (FTEF) remaining allocated to the discipline to assign at his/her discretion, see [Article 18B.1d](#) above.

For any term (including Summer and Inter-session), Part-time unit members shall be offered an assignment of maximum Load requested, up to sixty-seven percent (67%) [10.05 Calculated A Hours (CAHs) or equivalent], that is workable within the constraints of the available college-specific discipline assignments, in order of Seniority, and per availability as provided on the Assignment Preference Form, before the next senior Part-time unit member receives his/her assignment. Offers of assignment ~~may be made in person, or via the unit member's home or off-campus work phone (if provided), or will be made~~ via campus email. The process shall continue until all Part-time assignments have been distributed. The unit member has the right to decline any or part of the offered assignment without penalty.

(1) Part-time unit members have ~~seventy-two (72)~~ forty-eight (48) hours to accept the assignment. At the time assignments are made, the most current Seniority List will apply. Administrators will make a reasonable attempt to not offer assignments during weekends and holidays.

- (2) If a course of instruction, Counseling Faculty hours, Library Faculty hours, or other assignments become available after the procedure for making assignments has begun, these shall be assigned to unit members, taking into account program needs, in the exact manner and order described in [Article 18B.1e.](#) above. When assignments are made from the Seniority List in this circumstance, the offering of the assignments will start with the most senior Part-time Faculty who has less than a sixty-seven percent (67%) Load already assigned that is workable within the constraints of the available college-specific discipline assignments. No unit members, Contract, Regular, Temporary Leave Replacement or Part-time, are allowed to change or modify their original assignment when taking new assignments under this circumstance. At the time assignments are made, the most current Seniority List will apply.
- (3) Part-time unit members offered an assignment within thirty (30) days of the start of the assignment shall have twenty-four (24) hours to respond ~~by telephone (email or fax permitted).~~ If no response has been received within twenty-four (24) hours, the appropriate Administrator shall follow the order of Seniority in offering the assignment consistent with [Article 18B.1e.](#) above. ~~Contact shall be made either at the Part-time unit member's phone number, in person, or via campus email.~~
- (4) Guidelines Specific to [Part-time](#) Counseling Faculty ~~Effective Fall 2017:~~

~~For any Term, Counseling Faculty shall be assigned by the appropriate Administrator as follows: -~~Block scheduling assignments shall occur [as described below, unless the College Counseling Department elects to follow an alternative process through mutual agreement of Management and Counseling Faculty.](#) The initial assignments shall allow for Counseling Faculty at each college to be assigned hours at ~~their respective college~~ in blocks of up to five (5) [weekly](#) Counseling Faculty D Hours each, up to a maximum of up to fifteen (15) [weekly](#) Counseling Faculty D Hours per person. The assignments will be offered in blocks and must be accepted as such. If available hours are insufficient to provide fifteen Counseling Faculty D Hours for each Counseling Faculty person, then new hours shall be assigned where the original assignments left off to the first person who initially received an assignment of less than an aggregate of fifteen (15) Counseling Faculty D Hours. Those following on the Seniority List shall be allowed to achieve up to fifteen (15) Counseling Faculty D Hours for the Term before giving any more hours to Counseling Faculty at the top of the List. Each block shall be assigned a Calculated A Hour (CAH) value based on the hours associated with the block for the Term assignment.

Once all the Counseling Faculty at ~~each~~ [the](#) college ~~has~~ [have](#) received an aggregate assignment of fifteen (15) [weekly](#) Counseling Faculty D Hours for the Term, additional hours shall be assigned as follows:

- i. [For Fall and Spring Terms,](#) ~~The~~ blocks of time available for assignment shall be identified. Unless required otherwise by program need, newly acquired hours shall be distributed in blocks of one (1) whole Counseling Faculty D Hour at a time

per the Seniority List so as to allow each Counseling Faculty person on the List to receive an additional hour instead of giving them all to the first person(s) on the List. It is understood that additional hours will only be assigned up to a maximum of sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time assignment, including any assignment that counts toward Load, and this limitation shall be District-wide.

- ii. If Counseling Faculty teach Instructional classes in addition to their Counseling Faculty duties, then their Counseling Faculty hours shall be less than sixteen (16) Counseling Faculty D Hours or nine (9) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per Term, and shall be diminished according to the amount required to limit their assignment to less than sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time Load including any assignment that counts toward Load.
- iii. For scheduling Summer Session and Intersession assignments, the blocks of time available for assignment shall be identified. Unless required otherwise by program need, remaining hours, including newly acquired hours, shall be distributed on a second round in blocks of five (5) weekly Counseling Faculty D Hours, per the Seniority List. After all the Counseling Faculty have received an assignment of up to twenty (20) weekly hours, and insofar as assignable hours remain, subsequent rounds shall occur in similar fashion. In no case will Summer Session and Intersession assignments for Counseling Faculty exceed thirty (30) hours per week, or two hundred ninety (290) aggregated hours over the Summer Session, or the equivalent, District-wide.

(5) Guidelines Specific to Library Faculty

For Summer Session and Intersession, Library Faculty will be limited to a maximum of thirty-three (33) hours per week, regardless of the number of weeks the unit member works during the Term.

For Fall and Spring Semesters, Library Faculty will be limited to a maximum aggregate total of three hundred thirty-five (335) Library Hours during the Semester.

- h. **Evaluation(s)** see [Article 18I.2](#).
- i. **Grievances** see [Article 18I.9](#).

18B.2 Program Needs

Program Needs includes, but is not limited to, a unit member's expertise and/or demonstrated experience in the specific requirements of the assignment, the unit member's ability to use and expose students to current information, technology, and skills required in this assignment; and the unit member's previous performance record ("Satisfactory" evaluation) and adherence to contractual requirements stated under this Agreement. See [Article 18B.1d](#).

18C. Offer of Employment

18C.1 Limits on Assignments

It is understood that all Contract and Regular Full-time unit members (including Instructional, Counseling, Library, and Special Assignment Faculty) shall be offered overload assignments up to fifty percent (50%) or two classes (including large lecture classes), whichever is greater not to exceed sixty percent (60%), see [Article 10D.11](#), before Part-time unit members are given offers of employment. It is further understood that all Contract and Regular Full-time unit members shall receive Summer Session and Inter-session Assignments before Part-time unit members are hired for these periods. See [Articles 17A](#) and [18B.1e](#).

18C.2 Additional Assignments

Once course assignments have been made to all Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement Full-time unit members, and before new Part-time unit members may be hired, the District shall offer Part-time unit members additional assignments that are workable within the constraints of the available college-specific discipline assignments, until they achieve up to sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time workload within their discipline according to [Articles 18B.1](#) and [18B.2](#). See [Article 18J.1-3](#).

Sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time Workload is 10.05 Calculated A Hours (CAHs) or equivalent. See [Article 1C.1d](#).

18C.3 Assignment Preference and Availability Form

Each college shall make available to Part-time unit members the negotiated form on which Part-time unit members shall indicate their interest and availability for an assignment each Semester and Inter-session or Summer Session. See Appendix: [Assignment Preference and Availability Form: Part-time Faculty](#).

18D. Staff Development

Part-time unit members required by the District to attend on-campus meetings shall be compensated for the meeting at the rate articulated in [Article 21G.2a](#). In addition, Part-time unit members shall be compensated at the rate articulated in [Article 21G.2a](#) for the initial orientation meeting for new unit members and for in-service training as approved in writing by the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or College

Vice President, Student Services (see Appendix: [Service Report: Academic Non-Instruction/Special Assignment](#)). Prior written approval from the appropriate College Vice President, Academic Services or appropriate College Vice President, Student Services must be obtained for any compensation for in-service training.

This training, in order to be compensated, must be specifically related to the course of study taught by the individual unit member. Approved online training qualifies for compensation on par with approved face-to-face training.

18E. Staff Development Committee Representative

A Part-time unit member shall be placed on the Staff Development Committee as a representative of the Part-time Faculty.

18F. Part-Time Faculty Sick Leave Of Absence: Earning And Accumulating

See [Article 11A.3](#).

18G. Notification Of Part-Time Faculty Sick Leave Of Absence

Each unit member shall be notified of the accumulated Sick Leave earned during the regular Academic Year and /or the Summer Session or Inter-session with each monthly Pay Warrant. See [Article 11A.2e](#).

18H. Contract, Regular, And Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty Bumping Rights

Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members who experience a class cancellation of classes for Load may bump a Part-time unit member only before the first class meeting and only if he/she has no overload that can be applied to his/her Load. Banked Load shall not be invaded for this purpose [\[see Article 9A.3\(b\)\]](#). Part-time unit members shall not have the right to bump other Part-time unit members when a course is cancelled. ~~Instead, the course assignments shall continue as originally scheduled.~~

If Summer Session or Inter-session Assignments have been made and class cuts are made thereafter, then the appropriate Administrator will re-do assignments to give access to the unit member at the same percentage of Full-time Equivalent Faculty (FTEF) as before the cuts were made, if available. This paragraph does not apply to Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty.

18H.1 Compensation In The Event Of Class Cancellation

Part-time Faculty unit members shall be paid for the first week of an assignment when class is cancelled [or the Part-time unit member is bumped](#) less than two weeks before the beginning of a semester. If a class meets more than once per week, Part-time Faculty unit members shall be paid for all classes that were scheduled for that week. If the affected unit member is offered an assignment with the same or more CAH value and the unit member agrees to accept this assignment, then this provision shall be waived.

18I. Evaluation

The purpose of Part-time Faculty unit member evaluations is to ensure that the District retain Part-time Faculty unit members who will provide students the best education possible in the context of the objectives of each academic, service, and/or career/technical program.

The evaluation process is designed to assist unit members in examining their objectives, techniques, and accomplishments and to provide a means to recognize outstanding performance. The evaluation process is also a means to identify areas in which improvement in faculty performance might benefit student learning. Evaluation may also function as a channel of communication about program needs. This policy conforms to Sections 87663, 87664, and 87665 of the California Education Code.

18I.1 Guiding Principles

- a. The evaluators shall not consider information about the private life, religious, political and/or organizational affiliations, or sexual preferences of the unit member evaluatee;
- b. No anonymous letters or material shall, in any form, be used in the evaluation process except that student evaluations of unit members done on negotiated Student Evaluation Forms shall be anonymous in order to protect the identity of the student;
- c. Only those forms that have been negotiated shall be used in the evaluation process;

See Appendices:

[Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Evaluation Form - Student Survey](#)

[Evaluation: Counseling Faculty Performance Observation Form](#)

[Evaluation: Special Assignment Faculty - Client Survey Form](#)

[Evaluation: Library Faculty Observation Form](#)

[Evaluation: Library Faculty Orientation - Student Survey Form](#)

[Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Online Class](#)

[Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Math X Class](#)

[Evaluation: Observation of Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#)

[Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Face to Face](#)

[Class](#) [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form – Math X](#)

[Class](#) [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online](#)

[Class](#)

The above forms ~~shall be amended with~~ **include** the following:

1. A space for the supervisor to ~~agree or disagree with the evaluation~~ **evaluate Part-time Faculty**.
 2. A space for the supervisor to add comments.
- d. The unit member evaluatee has the right to respond in writing to the evaluation(s). Written responses shall become part of the unit member evaluatee's Personnel File, see [Article 16-1A](#);
 - e. Enrollment management data shall be excluded from the entire evaluation process; and
 - f. The evaluator should notify the appropriate Administrator first of the result of the observation visit for the Administrator's Summary Review. The

evaluator should notify the Part-time unit member of the result of the evaluation within fifteen (15) work days of the observation visit. The Part-time unit member shall provide their signature on the appropriate sections of the form indicating that the unit member was provided with the results of the evaluation.

g. Non-retaliation

There shall be no retaliation against a Part-time unit member who voices an opinion or files a signed written opinion.

18I.2 Evaluations

Part-time unit members shall be evaluated within the first two Terms, including summer term, of employment. This process shall be repeated in all disciplines where the Part-time unit member is assigned. Evaluations shall be peer review driven with coordination and appropriate involvement of the appropriate Administrator (Education Code 87663). Thereafter evaluation shall be done at least once every three (3) Calendar Years of employment. If there is a break in service of two (2) Academic Years, the unit member shall be evaluated during the first semester of reemployment. The date the unit member discussed his/her evaluation with the evaluator or his/her appropriate Administrator shall be included in the written evaluation document. Evaluations shall address the Faculty Standards in [Article 18I.7](#). Each segment of the relevant Faculty Standards shall be addressed.

The evaluator will notify the evaluatee a minimum of one (1) week before the observation takes place. The unit member being evaluated is encouraged to provide relevant course information including exam dates. Visit for observation may be unannounced, but shall occur with the consent of the Part-time unit member being evaluated. If there is difficulty in coordinating the visit, the peer evaluator and evaluatee shall schedule a specific visiting time.

Refer to [Article 10F.3g-k](#) for evaluation of on-line classes.

There shall be no adverse impact upon Seniority List placement due to the failure to institute the contractually required evaluations. Evaluations reflect “Satisfactory”, “Needs Improvement” or “Unsatisfactory”. “Satisfactory” guarantees placement on the Seniority List or retention of placement on the Seniority List. In addition, all other criteria in [Article 18B](#) must be met. If a Part-time unit member is assigned in more than one (1) discipline, this process shall be applied to each discipline separately.

Notwithstanding the above, the parties recognize the provisions of Education Code 87665 which states, “The Governing Board may terminate the employment of a Temporary (Part-time) employee at its discretion at the end of a day or week, whichever is appropriate.” In exceptional circumstances, upon the recommendation of management, a Part-time unit member may be terminated from District employment without a second evaluation described in [Article 18I.2a. and b.](#) below. This termination may occur at the end of the day or week, whichever is appropriate, and the unit member shall be notified.

a. **Needs Improvement Status**

A Part-time unit member is in “Needs Improvement” status if his/her most recent evaluation ~~identifies a~~ ~~carries a final summary of~~ “Needs Improvement.” The intent of a “Needs Improvement” recommendation is that the unit member be given an opportunity to improve, and resulting in a “Satisfactory” follow-up evaluation. At the request of the Part-time unit member, the Faculty Association shall function exclusively to monitor the evaluation process as to contract and procedural due process issues.

(1) **Process and Timeline for Needs Improvement Status**

- (a) Categories for which improvement is recommended shall be specifically indicated in an evaluation conducted by a unit member or by the appropriate Administrator, in accordance with [Article 18I.2](#) above or [Article 18I.3](#) below. These categories must conform to those listed in [Article 18I.7a.-f.](#) and/or those listed in the negotiated evaluation forms used in the initial evaluation process;
- (b) An evaluation with the recommendation of “Needs Improvement” shall be forwarded to the appropriate Administrator within fifteen (15) work days of the Part-time unit member evaluatee receiving the written evaluation;
- (c) The appropriate Administrator will convene a meeting with the Part-time unit member evaluatee and the evaluator within fifteen (15) work days of receiving the written evaluation. The purpose of the meeting is to clarify the evaluation and the areas that need improvement;
- ~~(d)~~ (d) If the “Needs Improvement” recommendation comes from the Administrator, the Administrator will convene a meeting with the Part-time unit member no later than the last day of the Term in which the evaluation took place. The purpose of the meeting is to clarify the evaluation and the areas that need improvement;
- ~~(e)~~ (e) The unit member evaluatee should be re-evaluated within the next Term. If the unit member evaluatee does not have an assignment during that time, re-evaluation will occur the next Term in which he/she has an assignment. The re-evaluation will be performed by a different evaluator;
- ~~(e)~~ (f) If a Part-time unit member evaluatee receives a “Satisfactory” evaluation, he/she is taken off “Needs Improvement” status. Notwithstanding, the appropriate Administrator may elect to accelerate the timeline for the next regular evaluation, in accordance with [Article 18I.3](#) below.
- ~~(f)~~ (g) If the subsequent re-evaluation described in [Article 18I.2a.\(1\)\(d\)](#) above results in a final summary of “Needs Improvement” or “Unsatisfactory,” the unit member evaluatee’s performance shall not be considered to uphold a standard that warrants rehire preference. The unit member shall be removed from or not placed on the Seniority List(s). If the unit member

evaluee has received an assignment(s) for the Term(s) following the unit member evaluatee's removal from the Seniority List(s), the appropriate Administrator will reassign the course(s), counseling or library assignment in accordance with Articles [18B.1d.](#), [18B.1e.](#) and [18B.1g.](#)

~~(g)~~**(h)** If a unit member evaluatee has been removed from the Seniority List pursuant to [Article 18I.2a.\(1\)\(f\)](#) above and is rehired at a later date, for Seniority purposes the unit member shall be treated as a new hire. The new date of initial Term of service shall be the first day of the Term, when the unit member returns to paid service, pursuant to [Article 18B.1b.](#)

b. Unsatisfactory Status

“Unsatisfactory” means that the Part-time unit member’s performance is deemed unsatisfactory for continued employment. A Part-time Unit member is in “Unsatisfactory” status if his/her most recent evaluation ~~carries a final summary of~~ **identifies an** “Unsatisfactory-” **Performance.** At the request of the Part-time unit member, the Faculty Association shall function exclusively to monitor the evaluation process as to contract and procedural due process issues.

(1) Process and Timeline for Unsatisfactory Status

- (a) Categories for which the unit member is deficient shall be specifically indicated in an evaluation conducted by a unit member by the appropriate Administrator, in accordance with [Article 18I.2](#) above or [Article 18I.3](#) below. These categories must conform to those listed in [Article 18I.7a.-f.](#) and/or those listed in the negotiated evaluation forms used in the initial evaluation process;
- (b) An evaluation with the recommendation of “Unsatisfactory” shall be forwarded to the appropriate Administrator within fifteen (15) work days of the observation visit;
- (c) The appropriate Administrator will convene a meeting with the Part-time unit member evaluatee and the evaluator within fifteen (15) work days of receiving the written evaluation. The purpose of the meeting is to clarify the performance areas in which the unit member’s performance was deemed deficient;
- (d) **If the “Unsatisfactory” recommendation comes from the Administrator, the Administrator will convene a meeting with the Part-time unit member no later than the last day of the Term in which the evaluation took place. The purpose of the meeting is to clarify the performance areas in which the unit member’s performance was deemed deficient;**
- (e) A second evaluation will normally be performed within fifteen (15) work days after the meeting with the appropriate Administrator, evaluatee, and evaluator. The second evaluation shall be done by a different evaluator in accordance with this [Article](#)

18I.2. At the appropriate Administrator's prerogative, this required re-evaluation may be deferred to the following Term. In such cases, the appropriate Administrator may offer an assignment for the following semester that carries less than the sixty seven percent (67%) Load entitlement given in [Articles 18b.1g.](#), [18C.2](#) and [18J](#);

- (f) If the subsequent re-evaluation described in [Article 18I.2b.1\(d\)](#) above again results in a final summary of ~~identifies~~ "Unsatisfactory;" performance or identifies ~~or results in a final summary of~~ "Needs Improvement," the unit member evaluatee, who is on the Seniority list, shall be removed from the Seniority List. If the unit member evaluatee has received an assignment for the Term(s) following the re-evaluation which resulted in an "Unsatisfactory" or "Needs Improvement" status, the appropriate Administrator will reassign the course(s), counseling or library assignment(s) in accordance with [Articles 18B.1d.](#), [18B.1e.](#) and [18B.1g.](#));
- (g) If the subsequent re-evaluation described in [Article 18I.2b.1\(d\)](#) above results in a final summary of "Satisfactory," the unit member is taken off "Unsatisfactory" status. The unit member will be re-evaluated under provisions of [Article 18I.2a.](#) during the following semester.
- (h) If a unit member evaluatee who has been removed from the Part-time Faculty Seniority List is rehired at a later date, for Seniority purposes he/she shall be treated as a new hire. The new date of initial Term of service shall be the first day of the Term when the unit member returns to paid service, pursuant to [Article 18B.1b.](#)

18I.3 Additional Evaluations

Management reserves the right to conduct more frequent evaluations. These unscheduled evaluations may be conducted by the appropriate Administrator or different Full-time Faculty member than the initial Evaluator.

18I.4 Student Evaluations

The negotiated standard Student Evaluation Forms shall be distributed and collected by the evaluator as part of the classroom visit or appropriate observation. See Appendices: [Evaluation: Counselor Faculty Evaluation Form: Student Survey](#), [Evaluation: Library Faculty Orientation - Student Survey Form](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Face to Face Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form- Math X Class](#), [Evaluation: Student Response to Instruction Form - Online Class](#).

The negotiated standard Student Evaluation Forms shall be summarized as part of the negotiated evaluation report. The negotiated student evaluation forms shall be anonymous. The summary shall be a fair and accurate report of the information provided on the Student Evaluation Forms.

The evaluation report shall be a fair and accurate summary of the judgment of the individual evaluator. The student evaluation forms should be returned by the appropriate Administrator to the Part-time unit member evaluatee at the end of the Academic Term after grades have been submitted.

18I.5 Rights Of Part-Time Faculty To Perform Evaluations or Evaluation Training

A qualified Part-time unit member may perform Part-time Faculty evaluations. Part-time unit members shall not evaluate other Part-time unit members with whom they compete for assignments within a discipline.

Qualification as an evaluator is dependent upon participation in evaluation training. Training sessions for performing evaluations shall be conducted by the Faculty Association on an annual basis as part of Staff Development activities. Part-time unit members who have completed their third semester or later of employment in the District, who have completed one training session on evaluation, and who have “Satisfactory” status, shall be eligible to become evaluators. Compensation for completing a training session shall be made, not to exceed three (3) hours at the rate stated in [Article 21G.2b](#).

The Part-time unit member who performs evaluations shall be paid according to [Article 21C.1f](#), to perform the evaluation service.

18I.6 Evaluation Of Contract, Regular, And Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty Performing Overload

Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members who are providing service on an overload Part-time assignment outside their Primary Discipline shall be evaluated as per the guidelines as set out in this Article.

18I.7 Faculty Standards

a. Forward

Faculty at Chabot College and Las Positas College have been selected with considerable care and with particular attention to their ability to give freely of their knowledge and talents to students. Each unit member is asked to assume the personal and professional obligations which inhere in a career as college Instructional, Counseling, Library or Special Assignments Faculty. The Faculty are expected to be professionals with students, colleagues and staff, adhere to the assignment responsibilities, and to demonstrate collegial participation defined as contributing to a collaborative, respectful working environment with all staff. Criteria for excellence in working with students are listed below. In addition, the applicable specific Faculty Standards are set forth for Instructional, Counseling, Library and Special Assignments Faculty.

b. Excellence in Working with Students

- (1) Knowing their subject fields in depth, keeping up to date and being alert to new materials in the literature;
- (2) Challenging students and setting high expectations with full knowledge of the diversity of human qualities and learning styles;

- (3) Demonstrating sensitivity in working with students, including those of diverse racial and ethnic backgrounds, sexual orientations, and abilities; and
- (4) Creating opportunities for students to assume responsibility for their own learning.

c. **Professional Responsibilities for All Part-time Faculty**

- (1) Participate in program and subject area improvement tasks such as creating and assessment of Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), Service Area Outcomes (SAOs), Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) and Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs), program review, and curriculum development.

d. **Specific Standards for Part-time Instructional Faculty**

- (1) Delivering coherent lectures;
- (2) Creating assignments that serve instructional goals;
- (3) Creating exams and/or other evaluative assignments that test for mastery of course content;
- (4) Creating course materials that serve instructional goals;
- (5) Organizing course content so that it encompasses authorized course outlines;
- (6) Identifying basic and essential concepts and developing pertinent materials and strategies that will assist students in understanding the core subject matter consistent with the official course outline;
- (7) Preparing carefully and organizing a course of instruction which adheres to the objectives and suggested materials listed in the course outline, and which encourages student use of campus resource centers and laboratories. If unit members within a team teaching class (see [Article 10D.2d.](#) for definition) have adopted a required text, that text must be used unless the unit members in the affected class agree to an exception;
- (8) Teaching with imagination, vigor, and clarity, attempting to provide a framework of learning which consciously places topics in a well-knit relationship one to the other;
- (9) Applying new technologies in the delivery of instruction where appropriate; and
- (10) Meet deadlines and submittal of Census Reports and grades. See [Article 1C.1.cc.](#) for Census definition.
- (11) See [Article 10F.3g-k.](#) for standards to evaluate an on-line class.

e. **Specific Standards for Part-time Counseling Faculty**

- (1) Working in and supporting a collaborative Counseling Division team environment and meeting assignment responsibilities;

- (2) Demonstrating a wide variety of counseling skills (listening, interviewing, trusting, encouraging, flexible, resourceful, fair) and counseling techniques while providing academic, career, and personal counseling services;
- (3) Demonstrating a high degree of accuracy when providing information concerning college/university transfer, degree requirements, College/District procedures and course curriculum;
- (4) Applying new technologies in the delivery of counseling services;
- (5) Developing and implementing new/revised projects, programs, and activities in accordance with the Counseling Divisions' Adopted Goals and Objectives;
- (6) Developing liaisons between the Counseling Division and Instructional Divisions and achieving familiarity with College and District goals and policies;
- (7) When applicable to a particular coordination assignment, demonstrating leadership and advocacy in collaboration with other staff in a particular unit; and
- (8) When applicable to a particular coordination assignment, demonstrating planning and vision in delivering counseling and student support services.

f. Specific Standards for Part-time Library Faculty

- (1) Working in and supporting a collaborative Library team environment; Developing and implementing new/revised projects, programs and plans in accordance with the Adopted Goals and Objectives of the Learning Resources Program;
- (2) Promoting student and staff access to use of the library through comprehensive reference service and bibliographic instruction;
- (3) Contributing to building, organizing, and maintaining library collections, including implementing electronic access to information;
- (4) Teaching students in class orientations, individually, and through Library Skills courses;
- (5) Developing liaisons between the Library and Instructional Faculty and achieving familiarity with College and District goals and policies; and
- (6) Applying new technologies in the delivery of library services.

g. Specific Standards for Part-time Faculty on Special Assignments/Coordinator Assignment(s)

The unit member evaluatee and the supervisor will develop standards appropriate to each Faculty on Special Assignments/Coordinator Assignment(s). The Faculty Standards shall be clearly related to the Special Assignments/Coordinator Assignment(s) and comparable in their level of

specificity to the Faculty Standards described above for the other categories of faculty. The Faculty Standards shall be approved in writing by the appropriate Vice President, within three (3) weeks of the first day of service of the Part-time unit member.

18I.8 Training For Evaluators

Qualification as an evaluator is dependent upon participation in evaluation training. Training sessions for performing evaluations shall be conducted on an annual basis by the District and the Faculty Association. Each Division shall be required by the end of the fifth (5th) week of the Academic Year to submit a schedule to the appropriate Vice President for conducting faculty evaluations. Each appropriate Administrator shall be responsible for maintaining a cadre of trained evaluators who will fulfill the Division's evaluation obligation.

a. Pay for Evaluator Traveling to a Distant Site

Evaluators shall be paid the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) mileage reimbursement rate to travel to a distant campus for the purpose of performing the evaluation.

18I.9 Grievance

A unit member shall be able to grieve his/her placement on the Seniority List. A unit member shall be able to grieve non-placement on the Seniority List based upon the failure to do the required Faculty evaluation(s) in a timely manner. A unit member cannot grieve the results of a properly performed faculty evaluation.

Nothing in this Article shall be construed to permit either the Faculty Association or a unit member to file a grievance to challenge the substance of any evaluation. Any grievance challenging the procedure utilized for an evaluation shall only be filed after the completion of the evaluation process at issue.

18J. Maximum Workload

18J.1 Sixty-Seven Percent (67%) Law Limit On Assignments

Part-time unit members shall be limited to assignments totaling no more than sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time (100%) workload in any semester. This Load limit is computed in terms of Calculated A Hours (CAHs) per week. Summer Session, Inter-session and office hours are excluded from the calculation. Sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time Load is 10.05 Calculated A Hours (CAHs) or equivalent. See [Article 1C.1d.](#)

18J.2 Sixty-Seven Percent (67%) Law Exceptions

Under the provisions of Education Code Section 87482, a Part-time unit member may be assigned to teach more than sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time workload limit in any one (1) semester, Classified Professional with Part-time status, so long as these assignments are limited to no more than two (2) semesters within any period of three (3) consecutive Academic Years. [See [Article 18J.1](#) above for definition of sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time

Load.] Subject to Education Code extension, a Part-time Nursing Faculty may be assigned to teach more than sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time workload limit in any one (1) semester, so long as these assignments are limited to no more than four (4) semesters within any period of three (3) consecutive Academic Years.

Part-time unit members shall only become eligible for an assignment above the sixty-seven percent (67%) limit after their satisfactory first evaluation, except in special circumstances in consultation with the Vice President of Academic Services.

18J.3 Sixty-Seven Percent (67%) Law Exclusions

Paid participation by Part-time unit members in evaluations, staff development activities, committee work, governance, grant writing, advising student organizations, meetings that are not related to coordinator's duties or other assignment responsibilities, class substitution on a day-to-day basis, ancillary activities, or any other service of an occasional nature shall not count toward the Load limit as stated in [Article 18J.1](#) above.

Effective Fall Semester, 2019, tutorial hours (Faculty Hour H) shall not count towards the Load limit as stated in Article 18J.1 above.

[See [Article 18J.6](#) below for paid office hour(s) exception to the Sixty-seven Percent (67%) Law.] Professional responsibility hours, as defined in [Article 18I.7c.](#), do not count in the 67% Law limit. Professional responsibility hours as defined in [Article 18T](#) below, do not count in the Sixty-seven Percent (67%) Law calculation.

Substitute service, per class section, for more than two (2) consecutive weeks is included in the Sixty-seven Percent (67%) limitation and shall be counted from the initial day of substitute service for the course.

18J.4 Part-Time Faculty Office Hours/Eligibility

If a Part-time unit member's instructional assignment is three (3) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) or more in a given Fall or Spring Semester, not counting Activity Hours or courses taught exclusively on an individualized mastery learning basis, he/she shall have the option of serving one (1) weekly office hour paid at the rate specified in [Article 21G.1f](#). If the unit member's assignment is six (6) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) or more, he/she may serve an additional weekly paid office hour, for a maximum of two (2) hours total, with the approval of the appropriate Administrator. (For Summer Session and Inter-session assignments see [Article 17D](#).)

Contract and Regular unit members who are on an approved one hundred percent (100%) Leave of Absence and teach as Full-time Faculty for overload while on a Leave of Absence shall be eligible for paid office hours according to the above. The office hours shall be held on campus or at appropriate off-campus sites (approved by the appropriate Administrator). The place and time of the office hour(s) shall be communicated in writing to the appropriate Administrator.

18J.5 Part-Time Faculty Office Hours Notice Of Intent

During the first week of each semester, each Part-time unit member who intends to provide office hours during the semester shall submit to the appropriate Administrator the time and location of the office hour in his/her Syllabus.

18J.6 Part-Time Faculty Office Hours Syllabus Requirement And Sixty-Seven Percent (67%) Law Exclusion

All Part-time unit members who elect to take a paid office hour must state the time and place of the office hour in the appropriate course Syllabus which shall be on file in the appropriate Administrator's Office. It is understood that office hours for Part-time unit members do not count in the sixty-seven percent (67%) calculation of maximum workload defined in Articles [18J.1](#) and [18J.2](#).

18J.7 Access To Supplies

All Part-time unit members shall have full access to supplies, materials, films, and duplicating in the same manner as Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members have access to these resources.

18K. CalSTRS (California State Teachers' Retirement System) Cash Balance Plan (Defined Contribution Plan), CalSTRS Defined Benefit Plan, Or Social Security

All eligible Part-time unit members shall have the option to choose between the following two different CalSTRS (California State Teachers' Retirement System) Plans or Social Security:

1. The CalSTRS Cash Balance Plan, which is a Defined Contribution Plan, which is four percent (4%) of salary paid by the District and four percent (4%) of salary paid by the unit member, subject to Internal Revenue Service (IRS)/CalSTRS approval;

OR

2. The CalSTRS Defined Benefit Plan. Contribution rates for the District and the unit member are established by the Education Code and through CalSTRS Employer Directives.

OR

3. Social Security. Contribution rates for the District and the unit member are established by the Internal Revenue Service.

All Part-time unit members are eligible to elect the CalSTRS Defined Benefit Plan at any time. The Social Security Election is a one-time election at date of hire. A unit member who elects the CalSTRS Defined Benefit Plan at a later date may elect to buy prior service covered by the Cash Balance Plan through paperwork completed with CalSTRS.

18L. Compensation For Office Hour

See [Article 21G.1f](#).

18M. Summer Session And Inter-Session Assignments Priority To Contract And Regular Unit Members

Prior to making offers to Part-time unit members, Summer Session and Inter-session assignments shall be offered to Contract and Regular unit members.

18N. Medical Benefits

See [Article 20A.6](#) for Part-time unit member medical benefits.

18O. Salary And Step Placement

See [Article 21H](#). for Part-time unit member salaries and Step Placement.

18P. Payment To Attend Required Activities

Part-time unit members who attend required activities approved by their appropriate Administrator shall be paid by the hour at the rate in [Article 21G.2b](#). See Appendix: [Service Report: Academic Non-Instruction/Special Assignment](#).

18Q. Bereavement Leave Of Absence For Part-Time Faculty

Part-time unit members shall be entitled to Bereavement Leave of Absence according to the terms of [Article 11C.2](#).

18R. Judicial Leave Of Absence For Part-Time Faculty

Part-time unit members shall be entitled to Judicial Leave of Absence according to the terms of [Article 11G](#).

18S. Donated Sick Leave Of Absence For Part-Time Faculty

See [Articles 11A.6 and 11A.7](#).

18T. Required Professional Responsibility Hours for Part-Time Faculty

Professional responsibilities listed in [Article 18I.7c](#). shall be considered to represent one (1) hour per semester per CAH. For example:

- A Part-time unit member with an assignment of three (3) CAHs will have a professional responsibilities obligation of 3 hours per semester.
- A Part-time unit member with an assignment of six (6) CAHs will have a professional responsibilities obligation of 6 hours per semester.

Furthermore, it is agreed that Part-time unit member requested to perform professional duties beyond one (1) hour per semester per CAH shall be paid at the “F-Hour” rate for the additional time. It is understood that payment for additional professional duties must be pre-approved by the appropriate Administrator.

Professional responsibility hours, as defined in Article 18T, do not count in the Sixty-seven Percent (67%) Law limit.

18U. Part-Time Unit Members Participating In Orientation As New Faculty

All Part-time unit members who participate in orientation as new Faculty shall be paid for up to two (2) hours of orientation time regardless of whether the format is face-to-face, online, or otherwise. The Colleges shall offer orientations both Fall and Spring Terms for new Part-time unit members. The Faculty Association will be given time at these orientations to talk with attendees. See [Article 21G.2b](#).

18V. Staff Development Obligations For Part-Time Faculty

See [Articles 29B.1, 29C.2, and 29D.2](#) (Staff Development) for obligations of Part-time Faculty to attend mandatory Flex Days; and [Article 1C.4g.](#) for Flex Day definitions.

18W. Personal Necessity Leave for Part-Time Faculty

See [Article 11B-2.](#)

18X. Sick Leave Transfer for Part-Time Faculty for Sick Person

See [Articles 11A.6](#) and [11A.7.](#)

18Y. Part-Time Faculty Election Regarding State Disability Insurance (SDI) Coverage

Part-time Faculty are subject to State Disability Insurance (SDI) deductions. Under the Agreement, SDI deductions will change annually based upon State of California rate updates. The SDI contribution shall be paid in full by the Part-time Faculty. See [MOU.](#)

18Z. DegreeWorks Orientation and Training of Part-Time Unit Members

Part-time Counseling Faculty unit members shall be oriented and trained in the DegreeWorks software program before utilizing it for counseling responsibilities. Part-time Counseling Faculty who attend DegreeWorks training shall be paid at the “F” hour rate.

18AA. Contract For Categorically-Funded Temporary Faculty

[See Appendix.](#)

18BB. 403b and 457 Pre-Tax Account Benefits

([See Article 21M.](#))

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 19 PRE-RETIREMENT REDUCTION OF ANNUAL WORKLOAD

19A. Education Code Regulation

The District shall provide for the reduction of Faculty workloads in accordance with the provisions of Education Code Sections 87483 and 22713. The intent is to allow eligible Regular unit members to phase in their retirement program through reduced workloads and without loss of health or final retirement benefits.

19A.1 Age Requirements

The unit member must have reached the age of fifty-five (55) years prior to ~~Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload~~ the start of the school term of the first school year in which the member's workload is reduced.

19A.2 Length Of Service

The unit member must have been employed Full-time in the Chabot Las Positas Community College District in a Faculty position with at least ten (10) Academic Years of creditable service, of which the immediately preceding five

(5) Academic Years were Full-time employment with no break in service.

a. Sabbatical Leaves of Absence and other Board of Trustees approved Leaves of Absence shall not constitute a break in service of the preceding five (5) Academic Years.

19A.3 Applying For Pre-Retirement Reduction Of Annual Workload And Approval Thereof

Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload must be applied for in writing by the unit member. Use the proper form to notify the District for approval. (See Appendix: [Pre-Retirement Load Reduction Form.](#)) The application for Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload form may be rescinded by the unit member prior to it being approved by the Board of Trustees.

The workload reduction is subject to approval by the Board of Trustees in an open session after being publicly agendized.

A unit member who desires to reduce his/her workload in accordance with this Article shall make application through the unit member's appropriate Administrator by November 1 of the Academic Year prior to the Academic Year when Pre-retirement Workload Reduction of Annual Workload is to become effective. As stated above, this application can be rescinded by the unit member before the Board of Trustees has publicly approved it in open session.

A unit member who belongs to the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) must contact the Office of Human Resources prior to requesting Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload, since the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) rules may differ from those of the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS).

- a. Prior to the reduction of a unit member's workload, the Office of Human Resources, in conjunction with the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), shall verify the unit member's eligibility for the Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload program.

19A.4 Compensation

The unit member shall be paid a salary which is the pro-rata share of the salary that would be earned had the unit member not elected to exercise the option of Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload. The unit member shall retain all other rights and benefits for which the unit member is eligible. The unit member and the District shall continue to pay their respective portion of benefit costs as if the unit member remained in Full-time employment.

a. Retirement Fund Obligations

The District and the unit member shall each contribute to the California State Teachers' Retirement Fund (CalSTRS) as provided in California Education Code Section 22713 and 87483 the amount that would have been contributed if the unit member had been employed on a Full-time basis. For unit members belonging to the California Public Employees' Retirement Systems (CalPERS), the District and the unit member shall each contribute to CalPERS the amount that would have been contributed if the unit member had been employed on a Full-time basis.

b. Health Benefits

The unit member shall receive health benefits as provided in Section 87483 of the California Education Code in the same manner as a Full-time unit member. Also see [Article 20](#).

c. Computation For Purpose Of Retiree Group Medical Insurance

Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload contracts granted in accordance with the provisions of this policy shall be computed as fulfilling Full-time Equivalent Service as set forth in the provision for group medical insurance for retirees, [Articles 20B.9, 20C.2f., 20C.11](#) and [20I](#).

19A.5 Calculation Of Load

The maximum Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload shall be the equivalent of one-half (½) of the number of days of service required by the unit member's Contract of Employment during his or her final Academic Year of service in a Full-time position. A unit member may request an assignment which is fifty percent (50%) for each Semester in the Academic Year, or any assignment which averages fifty percent (50%) or more for the Academic Year. The specific assignment during the Academic Year shall be made by the Chancellor or designee after consultation with the unit member.

a. Once a unit member's Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload has commenced, he/she may apply to revise the percentage by which workload is reduced, by following the procedures and timelines specified in Article 19A.3 above. Any changes approved by the Board of Trustees will take effect the following Academic Year. The revision must specify a new reduction percentage that is not greater than fifty percent (50%); it is understood that the revision will be subject to CalSTRS or CalPERS regulations, as appropriate, and will not extend the maximum duration specified in Article 19A.6 below.

19A.6 Duration

The minimum period for Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload shall be one (1) Academic Year, and the maximum period for Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload shall be ten (10) Academic Years. At the end of the ten Academic Years, the unit member must retire.

19A.7 Leaves Of Absence

Refer to [Articles 11A.2b., 11B.1f., 11C.2, 11G, 11I.1a., and 11L](#) regarding the effect of Leaves of Absence on Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload.

19A.8 Opportunity For Overload And Summer Session/Inter-Session Assignments

See [Article 10D.10](#), Overload, and [Article 17](#), Summer Session and Inter-session Assignments.

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 20 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

20A. Group Insurance Benefits For Eligible Unit Members

20A.1 Group Plan Coverage

The District shall provide all eligible¹ Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members and their dependents with medical, dental and vision coverage. Part-time unit members shall be provided medical benefits according to [Article 20A.6](#). The District shall also provide life insurance and income protection plans to all eligible unit members.

- a. The Faculty Association and the District agree to meet regarding cost containment of benefits.

Open enrollment for selection of health plans shall last for thirty (30) days unless negotiated otherwise by the District and the Faculty Association.

- b. In addition, the District shall provide a pre-tax salary deduction program [Internal Revenue Service (IRS) 125 Plan] subject to IRS approval for the purpose of:
 - paying for dependent care;
 - health plan premiums;
 - other approved health-related expenses; and
 - use of public transportation and related parking expenses for commuting to and from work.

Subject to IRS approval, the maximum amount that a unit member may have deducted for Part One is \$5,000 in a Plan Year, and Part Three shall be limited to \$3,000 (prior to 2017); and \$2600 (2017) for the Plan Year, though the amounts shown are subject to change pursuant to the Health Care Reform Act of 2009. Contact the Office of Human Resources for health-related and dependent care expenses. Contact Payroll Office for public transit.

The District shall provide all unit members with a minimum thirty (30) day notice of the annual application deadline for these pre-tax salary deduction programs. This notice shall be provided via U.S. Mail.

- c. **Medical Coverage**

The District and the Faculty Association agree to health and benefit plans as follows:

¹ For unit members with less than 100% contract, [see Articles 20A.2 and 20A.4](#).

(1) **“High Health Maintenance Organization (HMO)” Coverage:**

Defined as the coverage level provided to unit members in 2010-11 (copays \$5 for office visits, and \$5 generic/\$15 non-generic for prescription drugs) unless modified by agreement of the District and Faculty Association. Unit members will contribute the following amounts for this level of coverage, up through and including Year 2015-16 in the amounts shown below:

Note: If no generic drug is available the unit member has to pay the brand drug rate.

Monthly Premium Contributions for Kaiser “High HMO”

Copays: Doctor Visits: \$5; and Rx: \$5 Generic/\$15 Brand

Coverage	2015-16
EE	\$50
EE + 1	\$100
Family	\$150

Monthly Premium Contributions for Anthem Blue Cross “High HMO”

Copays: Office Visits: \$15 and Rx: \$15 Generic/\$25 Brand

Coverage	2015-16
EE	\$85
EE + 1	\$170
Family	\$255

- (2) **“Low HMO” Coverage:** The District shall also offer unit members an alternate HMO plan for the carriers shown above. Premium contributions shall be no more than sixty percent (60%) of the amounts shown in section 1, above, for each carrier; however the plans will carry greater copays for doctor visits and prescription drugs. Basic characteristics of the plans are shown below for 2015-16. The plan coverage will be as shown below, unless otherwise negotiated by the District and Faculty Association.

Target Monthly Premium Contributions for Kaiser “Low HMO”

Copays: Office Visits: \$20; Rx: \$10 Generic/\$20 Brand

Coverage	2015-16
EE	\$20
EE + 1	\$40
Family	\$60

Target Monthly Premium Contributions for Anthem "Low HMO"
Anthem "Low HMO" is initially the "Value HMO" offered to Administrators
 Office Visits: Initially \$30 Primary Care/\$40 Specialist
 Prescription Drugs: Initially \$5 Generic/%15 Brand

Coverage	2015-16
EE	\$50
EE + 1	\$100
Family	\$150

(3) **Anthem PPO Coverage:** This District shall continue to offer the Anthem Blue Cross PPO. The copays and deductibles for this plan shall be commensurate with those in effect in 2010-11. The unit member selecting this plan shall contribute an amount equal to the difference between the PPO premium, and the full Anthem "High HMO" premium.

- d. **Dental and Vision Coverage:** The District shall continue to pay the premiums for dental and vision plans for Regular, Contract, and Temporary unit members, providing coverage commensurate to the plans in effect during Academic Year 2010-11. Notwithstanding, the District will offer an enhanced dental plan with a higher cap on annual benefits, with the understanding that the unit member selecting that plan will pay the additional cost in premiums.
- e. **Reopener:** The parties agree that the above provisions may be re-opened for Academic Year 2016-17 and 2017-18.

20A.2 Group Plan Eligibility For Contract, Regular, And Temporary Leave Replacement Unit Members

Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members who are in positions requiring certification qualifications, and who are fifty-percent (50%) of the service assignment of a Full-time unit member in a similar or related position for a period of one semester or more, shall be eligible for group benefits cited in [Article 20A.1a.](#) and [Article 20A.1b.](#), providing said eligible unit members are deemed eligible pursuant to the terms and conditions of the policy or plan. Also see [Article 20A.4](#) governed by the eligibility and registration requirements.

20A.3 Domestic Partners

For purposes of this [Article 20A.3](#), the term "domestic partners" shall be defined to include those individuals who meet the requirements for domestic partnership which are set forth in California Family Code Section 297.

The District shall conform to all State and/or Federal laws regarding domestic partnerships. In order to conform to said laws, the unit member and/or retiree must file with the Secretary of the State of California a Declaration of Domestic Partnership as stated in Family Code Section 297. Active unit members who wish to cover a domestic partner on insurance plans offered by the District must also file with the State of California unless they do not qualify under State guidelines. In these instances, the unit member will file an Affidavit of Domestic Partnership with the District. See Appendix: [Domestic Partnership: Affidavit](#).

Eligible benefits will be provided in the event a unit member retires to another state and maintains documented eligibility consistent with the California Family Code Section 297.

a. **Eligibility for Benefits**

Domestic partner benefits are available as provided by law to registered domestic partners. Benefits will be provided to the eligible dependents of registered partners as provided by law and the health benefit plans. Benefits consist of medical, dental and vision benefits only. Active unit members granted Domestic Partnership before August 2006 includes heterosexual couples. Effective August 2006, new Domestic Partnerships shall be limited to and governed by the eligibility and registration requirements of the State of California.

b. **Documentation**

Both the unit member and the domestic partner must attest to certain facts by completing and signing the Affidavit, which implies an Affidavit of mutual responsibility. This Affidavit may have potential legal implications under California law, which has recognized that non-marital cohabiting couples may privately contract with respect to the financial obligations of their relationship. The requirement of an Affidavit shall be waived for unit members who are registered as Domestic Partners with the State of California and provide a copy of this documentation to the District.

The District may, at its discretion, require supportive documentation satisfactory to the District concerning the eligibility criteria and assertions contained in the Affidavit.

The administrator of any benefit plan at issue will be the sole and final judge of whether a domestic partner is qualified for benefits.

An “Affidavit for Enrollment of Domestic Partners” is contained in Appendix: [Domestic Partnership: Affidavit](#).

c. **Affidavit of Proof**

Domestic partners shall prepare an Affidavit of Proof for the District. This requirement of an Affidavit of Proof shall be waived for domestic partners who provide a copy of a valid State of California Domestic Partner Registration. Unit members who marry in the future shall similarly provide a copy of a Marriage Certificate.

20A.4 Period Of Coverage And Payment Of Premiums

a. **Eligibility: One Hundred Percent (100%) Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty**

Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members with a one hundred percent (100%) contract shall be entitled to group benefits for the entire Fiscal Year, at the District's contribution level as specified in [Article 20A.1](#) above. Contract and Regular unit members employed for less than an Academic Year shall be entitled to group benefits for the actual period of employment.

b. **Eligibility: Less Than One Hundred Percent (100%) Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty**

Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members with less than a one hundred percent (100%) Contract, who are not on Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload, shall have their benefit entitlement pro-rated in accordance with items (1) and (2) below. If a unit member is on Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload, he/she shall receive full benefits in accordance with [Article 19A.4b](#).

(1) **Full Year.** Eligible Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members (see definitions in [Article 1C.1a-c.](#)) who are employed fifty percent (50%) or more for the full Academic Year may choose to accept one or more group benefits and shall be entitled to the selected benefits for the entire Fiscal Year, but shall only be entitled to the percentage of District contribution for the plan in which they are enrolled in the same ratio as their actual service assignment bears to a Full-time [one hundred percent (100%)] assignment, with the unit member's share to be paid by personal payroll deduction.

(2) **Partial Year.** Eligible unit members employed for fifty percent (50%) or more for a period of less than an Academic Year, (two complete semesters) may choose to accept one or more group benefits for the entire Fiscal Year, but shall only be entitled to the percentage of District contribution for the plan in which they are enrolled in the same ratio as their actual service assignment bears to a Full-time [one hundred percent (100%)] assignment, with the unit member's share to be paid by personal payroll deduction.

c. ~~Tax Sheltered Annuity (403b and 457 Account)~~ **Cash** in Lieu of Medical Benefits

Should the eligible Full-time unit member choose not to accept any medical plan ~~or program~~ as provided by the Board of Trustees in accordance with the law, the District shall offer the unit member four hundred dollars (\$400) per month.

~~Tax Sheltered Annuity, subject to Internal Revenue Service (IRS) approval. This provision is effective July 1, 2016. See Appendix: Tax Sheltered Annuity Form - TSA In Lieu of Medical Benefits. (See Article 21M.)~~

d. **Exemptions to Benefits**

Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members employed for less than fifty percent (50%) of the service assignment of a Full-time [one hundred percent (100%)] employee, or for a period less than a complete Academic Semester, shall not be entitled to group benefits.

e. **Leaves of Absence and Separation from District Service**

A Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) option shall be made available to any Full-time or Part-time unit member who is enjoying health and welfare benefits, at the time his/her eligibility for said benefits is temporarily or permanently discontinued.

20A.5 Other Conditions Related To Benefits

a. **Effect of a Leave of Absence on Benefits**

Unit members who are granted Leaves of Absence Without Pay in excess of thirty (30) calendar days in any Academic Year shall not be entitled to the extension of health and welfare benefits during the inclusive dates of these Leaves of Absence, unless specifically granted elsewhere in this Agreement. These unit members, however, may choose to continue their enrollment in existing group insurance plans at the unit member's own expense. If the Leave of Absence Without Pay reduces a unit member's time assignment to less than Full-time (100%), but equal to or greater than fifty-percent (50%) of a similar or related Full-time (100%) position, the unit member shall only be entitled to the percentage of District contribution in accordance with the ratio established. See [Article 20A.4b.](#) above for partial contracts.

b. **Effect of Reduction in Workload on Benefits**

If a unit member is specifically requested by the Chancellor to accept a reduction in service assignment, he or she may continue to receive the group insurance benefits on record immediately prior to said reduction in service assignment.

c. **Timing of Benefits**

Group benefits shall become effective as of the first day of the calendar month following the month in which service to the District first begins. Group benefits for unit members whose service ends during or at the end of the Academic Year or who are granted a Leave of Absence Without Pay in excess of thirty (30) calendar days shall terminate at the end of the calendar month during which the service ends or the Leave of Absence begins. Unit members who terminate their employment after working a complete Academic Year shall have their benefits continue at the same rate through June, unless they are on a Temporary Leave Replacement (TLR) and are returning Part-time, in which case their benefits shall continue in July and August, and the Part-time unit member shall pay the proportionate premium.

d. **Unit Members Employed Pre-July 1, 1972**

Unit members employed prior to July 1, 1972, who were employed one half-time (½) or more and for a period of at least one (1) full Quarter in the Academic Year shall continue to receive those group benefits on record as of June 30, 1972, with the same degree of participation in premium costs as provided in [Article 20.A.1](#) above.

20A.6 Medical Benefits For Part-Time Unit Members

a. **Eligibility**

The District shall provide medical benefits to each qualified Part-time unit member as specified in this Article. A qualified Part-time unit member is one who:

- (1) worked forty percent (40%) of an annual Full-time equivalent Load [twelve (12) Calculated A Hours (CAHs)] or more during the Academic Year prior to receiving benefits, including any service on a Full-time basis, and Summer Session service;
- (2) had affirmed via a signed affidavit that he/she has no other access to medical insurance where all or part of the premium is paid through some other source; and
- (3) had approval of this arrangement by the carriers.

b. **Medical Plan**

Each qualified Part-time unit member and his or her eligible dependents are eligible to enroll in the District's Kaiser Foundation Health Plan at the "High HMO" or "Low HMO" level. The Part-time unit member must enroll annually. See Appendix: [Medical Benefits - Enrollment Form for Part-time Faculty](#).

There will be two (2) enrollment periods: Fall and Spring Semester. Only those Part-time unit members who became eligible in the Spring may enroll in the Spring. Notwithstanding, unit members who have a "qualifying event" as defined by the District and Insurance Carriers may also enroll in the Spring.

c. **Premium Payment**

Premium payment shall be dependent upon the Part-time unit member's annual Load in the prior Academic Year and be subject to the following conditions:

- (1) **Program Payments.** The program shall be dependent upon the continuation of funding as described in Education Code Sections 87860 through 87868 whereby the State pays up to one-half (½) of the District's total cost, provided that the amount claimed by all districts in the State does not exceed the funding provided in the California State Budget.

Unit Members with Loads of forty percent (40%) or more, who meet the criteria of Section (a) above, shall be eligible for a fifty percent (50%) pro-rata share of the total premium amount paid by the District for the Kaiser “High HMO” or “Low HMO” plan defined in [Article 20A.1](#). The eligible unit member shall be responsible for fifty percent (50%) of the total premium cost of the Kaiser plan chosen. If State funding is less than fifty percent (50%), the District shall contribute the same percentage as the State provides. If a change occurs in the State funding to the District for this program, both the District and the Faculty Association agree to re-open negotiations on the program.

- (2) **Monthly Premium Deductions.** All monthly premium payments for medical benefits will be deducted directly from the unit member’s monthly paycheck. Unit members are required to sign an agreement authorizing the District to deduct money owed from their paychecks. For the months the unit member does not receive a monthly paycheck, the unit member will reimburse the District by personal check or money order, which will be due on the tenth (10th) day of the following month. If the premium payment is not received by the tenth (10th) day of the following month, the District shall cancel the unit member’s medical benefits.
- (3) **Premium Billing.** The District will bill for the collection of premiums due in excess of the District contribution as referenced in [Article 20A.6c](#). If the premiums due are not received by the tenth (10th) day of the month following notification that past due premiums are owed, the District shall cancel the member’s medical benefits and proceed to collect past due premiums. Unit members will be billed for the collection of past due premiums and, if not fully paid within thirty (30) days from the date of notification, will be debited from future earnings or via other collection remedies.
- (4) **Payroll Deductions.** Payroll deductions begin no later than the month preceding the effective date of coverage. The District shall notify eligible Part-time Faculty of the process to apply for benefits and applicable deadlines two months prior to the coverage’s effective date.
- (5) **Continuity of Benefits.** Part-time Faculty receiving benefits are eligible for continuous benefits until the following Fall open enrollment.

d. **Continuing Eligibility and Cessation of Eligibility**

Continuing eligibility shall be determined annually for the period September 1 through August 31 based upon the Part-time unit member’s assignment during the prior Academic Year.

Eligibility shall cease if:

- (1) the unit member’s Load for the prior Academic Year is less than forty percent (40%); or
- (2) the individual is no longer employed by the District.

e. **Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act Rights (COBRA)**

Should coverage cease, the Part-time unit member is eligible for COBRA Rights.

f. **Domestic Partner Rights**

The District and the Faculty Association agree that domestic partners shall be included under this Article.

20B. Group Medical Insurance For Retirees Hired Before April 1, 1986

See Appendices:

[Retiree Medical Benefits: Letter From Charlotte Lofft,](#)

[Retiree Medical Benefits: Letter From Susan Cota.](#)

20B.1 Definition Of Retired Employee

A “retired” employee shall be defined as one who has retired from District service and who is eligible for or is receiving a retirement allowance from the California State Teachers’ Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS). This means that to be a “retired” employee from the District, and eligible for District retiree benefits as set forth in this Agreement, a unit member does not have to be retired from either the California State Teachers’ Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS).

20B.2 Length Of Service Requirement For Eligibility

For unit members employed before April 1, 1986, the District will pay the full cost of the District’s medical insurance plan(s), [including the Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) plans], notwithstanding that active unit members may pay a share of the premiums for similar plans, for each unit member and spouse or approved domestic partner according to Article [20A.3](#) following retirement of the member provided that the employee has rendered Full-time Service to the District at the age of retirement, including the five (5) years immediately preceding retirement, as follows:

Age at Retirement	Full-time Service
55 Years	15 Years
56 Years	14 Years
57 Years	13 Years
58 Years	12 Years
59 Years	11 Years
60 Years	10 Years

a. **Effect of District Approved Leave of Absence**

A District-approved Leave of Absence, granted in a single Board of Trustees action to a maximum of two (2) Academic Semesters within the past five (5) years, shall be computed as fulfilling one (1) year of Full-time required service.

b. **Preservation of Right: Impact of Future Benefit Elimination for Active Staff**

If the District and the Faculty Association agree in the future to eliminate health benefit coverage for active staff, this retiree right will be preserved for unit members hired before April 1, 1986.

c. **Impact of Pre-Retirement Reduction in Load** see [Article 20C.2f](#).

20B.3 Length Of Benefit

An eligible unit member or eligible retired unit member hired before April 1, 1986 has a vested right to deferred compensation in the form of premium-free retirement medical benefits that will continue during the life of the retiree. Upon the death of the retiree, the retiree's spouse or approved domestic partner may continue group coverage at his/her own expense and with advance payments as determined by the District.

a. **Surviving Spouse or Approved Domestic Partner Rights**

If two (2) Chabot-Las Positas Community College District retired individuals are married and one (1) passes away, then the surviving retiree is only eligible for those benefits that he/she had earned under his/her own service.

20B.4 Coverage For Eligible Dependents Other Than Spouse

The retired unit member may pay the additional premium(s) necessary to provide coverage for eligible dependents other than his/her spouse or approved domestic partner.

20B.5 District Coverage Limits

The District medical plans will be limited to the coverage provided for active staff in the case of retirees under sixty-five (65) years of age, or to the premiums which will replace or supplement Medicare, for retirees sixty-five (65) years of age or older. Retirees eligible for Medicare must enroll in all parts for which they are eligible.

a. **Notice of Intent to Retire**

When an eligible unit member notifies the District of his/her intent to retire, the District will provide the unit member with information relating to retirement benefits. At the time of retirement, the retiree must be enrolled in a District group medical insurance plan and eligible for continuance under any special requirements which are a part of that plan.

An eligible unit member who provides notice of his/her intent to retire shall begin receiving the retiree benefits to which he/she is entitled under this Agreement upon the earlier of the following:

- (1) the effective date of the retirement; or
- (2) July 1 of the summer immediately following the unit member's last Academic Year of service.

b. Enrollment in Medicare Parts A, B and D

Retirees eligible for Medicare must also enroll in Parts A, B, and D. When a retired unit member or spouse or approved domestic partner who has been determined to be Medicare eligible reaches the age of sixty-five (65), it is understood that he/she must enroll in Medicare Parts A, B, and D during his/her initial enrollment period as specified by the Social Security Administration. To be eligible for the District paid Medicare Risk Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) or the Medicare Supplement Preferred Provider Organization (PPO), the retiree or spouse or approved domestic partner must enroll in the District program at the time of enrollment in Medicare Parts A, B, and D. The District will cover the cost of Parts B and D. The District will reimburse the retiree cost of Medicare Parts B and D monthly. If the retiree and/or his/her spouse or approved domestic partner is ineligible, he/she must show proof of the ineligibility.

c. Additional Plan Options

Effective July 1, 2012, the District will offer additional options to the Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) plan for retirees living out of state. Thereafter, the District will investigate additional alternatives to the PPO plan for retirees who live in the State of California, but outside the District's medical plan service area.

20B.6 Changing Insurance Plans

Medical insurance plans can be changed from one company to another by the retiree once during the annual open enrollment period established in the District. The District agrees to notify all retirees by U.S. Mail of the annual open enrollment period at least thirty (30) days before the commencement of said period. Changes between companies for retirees will be subject to the policies in effect at that time by the insurance companies providing medical coverage.

20B.7 Requirement To Enroll In Plan At Time Of Retirement

At the time of retirement, the retiree must be enrolled in a District group medical insurance plan and eligible for continuance under any special requirements that are a part of that plan.

20B.8 Effect Of Absence On Retirement Benefits

Regular unit members who are absent because of injury or illness, and who have (1) exhausted all paid leave, (2) are on Leave of Absence Without Pay, and (3) are eligible for Group Medical Insurance for Retirees, shall continue to receive medical benefits without a break in coverage, so long as all of the aforesaid conditions still apply.

20B.9 Effect Of Pre-Retirement Reduction Of Annual Workload

Unit members on Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload shall receive Full-time service credit under [Article 20B.2](#) as if they were working Full-time.

20B.10 Dental And Vision Coverage

Effective July 1, 2012, the District shall offer retired Regular unit members the opportunity to participate in the District's group dental and vision plans subject to plan provisions. The retiree shall be responsible for the full cost of the total actual premiums.

20B.11 Out-Of-Country Retirement Medical Coverage For Eligible Retirees

This Article only applies to Unit Members Employed Before April 1, 1986.

Prior to the close of Fiscal Year 2015-16, the District and Faculty Association will assess the procedures described below, for the purpose of updating and/or simplifying the methods by which payments are made to out-of country carriers.

a. Election and Conditions:

- (1) This option may be elected solely at the discretion of the retiree. It is available to all eligible current and former retirees any time they permanently move outside the U.S. where no current District retiree medical coverage exists;
- (2) The retiree must state in writing to the District that permanent residence is being taken outside the country at least sixty (60) days before the move occurs;
- (3) It is the retiree's sole responsibility to arrange for a personal (plus spouse or approved domestic partner) medical coverage policy with a foreign carrier. The District is not required to help in this search and is not responsible for the performance of the policy selected by the retiree;
- (4) A contract for the medical coverage must be sent to the District before any payments for the coverage are made. The contract must state the monthly premium rate for a period of one (1) Fiscal Year; and
- (5) The policy and payment method must be constructed in a way that prevents the District from incurring any tax liability [Internal Revenue Service (IRS) or otherwise]. IRS regulations preclude payment being made to the retiree. Payment must be made directly to the medical carrier.

b. **District Responsibility:**

- (1) The District will pay to the retiree's foreign medical carrier a monthly amount up to the maximum monthly amount that is paid to a carrier for working members of the bargaining unit at the time the coverage is initiated; and
- (2) If the cost of the foreign medical coverage contract is not stated in U.S. currency, the monthly premium to be paid by the District shall be calculated based upon the foreign exchange rate on the day of receipt of the contract at the District Office. This fixed monthly payment shall be made by check directly to the foreign policy carrier on a monthly or quarterly basis (at the District's discretion) in U.S. funds and will not change for the duration of the one (1) Fiscal Year contract.

c. **Retiree's Responsibility:**

- (1) The retiree will be responsible for any exchange rate fluctuations and will have to personally pay the difference between the exchanged funds received by the foreign carrier from the District and the cost of the policy;
- (2) The retiree must notify the District in writing each calendar quarter that he/she is in need of continuing medical coverage. Failure to provide this notification will cause the District to withhold payment to the foreign policy carrier until said notice is received;
- (3) If the retiree wishes to change to a different foreign medical carrier, all the requirements and conditions noted above in [Article 20B.11 a-c](#) must be satisfied under the new coverage policy before the change can occur. Changes can only be made during open enrollment periods or when the existing policy is no longer available;
- (4) If the retiree wishes to return to the U.S. as a permanent resident, written notice of such intent must be received by the District. The retiree will be allowed back into the plan within thirty-one (31) days of losing his/her other coverage and choose among policies available to retirees under the conditions of the current Contract with the bargaining unit; and
- (5) Unit members employed on or after April 1, 1986 will not be eligible for coverage as set forth in this Article.

20C. Group Medical Insurance For Retirees Hired On Or After April 1, 1986 Through December 31, 2012

See Appendices:

[Retiree Medical Benefits: Letter From Charlotte Lofft,](#)

[Retiree Medical Benefits: Letter From Susan Cota.](#)

For unit members hired after the date referenced above, see [Article 20D](#).

20C.1 Definition Of Retired Employee

A “retired” employee shall be defined as one who has retired from District service and who is eligible for, or is receiving a retirement allowance from the California State Teachers’ Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS). This means that to be a “retired” employee from the District, and eligible for District retiree benefits as set forth in this Agreement, a unit member does not have to be retired from either the California State Teachers’ Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS).

20C.2 Eligibility And Level Of Coverage

Effective January 1, 1998, all eligible unit members employed on or after April 1, 1986, shall be able to participate in District group medical retirement benefits under the conditions stated in Articles [20C.3-20C.9](#), and [20C.11](#) below, subject to the following understanding:

a. Notice of Intent to Retire

When an eligible unit member notifies the District of his/her intent to retire, the District will provide the unit member with information relating to retirement benefits. At the time of retirement, the retiree must be enrolled in a District group medical insurance plan, and be eligible under any special requirements which are part of that plan.

An eligible unit member who provides notice of his/her intent to retire shall begin receiving the retiree benefits to which he/she is entitled under this Agreement upon the earlier of the following:

- (1) the effective date of the retirement; or
- (2) July 1 of the summer immediately following the unit member’s last Academic Year of service.

b. Impact of Change of Carriers and/or Plans

Both the District and the Faculty Association recognize that carriers, plans, and coverage available to retirees may change in the future. Retirees will be allowed to continue enrollment in District plans that are available to active employees at any time in future years, subject to any restrictions imposed as stated in [Article 20C.2a](#) above. It is understood that if in some future Fiscal Year any of the current carriers are changed, the District does not have an obligation to replicate the coverage provided by a lost carrier. Additionally, both parties understand that the District’s obligation does not include maintenance of a particular coverage that was available when the retiree left the District.

c. Length of Service Requirement for Eligibility

It is understood that all retirees must meet the same conditions for continuous service before retirement as set forth in [Article 20B.2](#) in order to qualify for District group medical benefits, namely, that the employee has rendered Full-time service to the District at the age of retirement, including the five (5) years immediately preceding retirement, as follows:

Age at Retirement	Full-time Service
55 Years	15 Years
56 Years	14 Years
57 Years	13 Years
58 Years	12 Years
59 Years	11 Years
60 Years	10 Years

d. Effect of District Approved Leave of Absence

A District-approved Leave of Absence granted in a single Board of Trustees action to a maximum of two (2) Academic Semesters within the past five (5) years shall be computed as fulfilling one (1) year of Full-time required service.

e. Preservation of Right

It is understood that if the District and the Faculty Association agree in the future to drop medical benefits for active staff, this retiree right will be preserved for Faculty eligible for retiree coverage under [Article 20C](#).

f. Impact of Pre-Retirement Reduction of Annual Workload

Unit members on Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload shall receive Full-time Service Credit under [Article 20C](#) above as if they were working Full-time.

20C.3 Coverage Limits For Eligible Retirees Under The Age of Sixty-Five (65)

a. Limits on District Premium Payment

The District's premium payment for health benefits for a retiree under this Section shall be limited to the cost of coverage equivalent to the most expensive Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) plan available to active employees during any particular Fiscal Year. The cost to the retiree is based on the retiree's premium rate.

b. District Share of Premium

The District contribution toward group medical coverage for the retiree and spouse or approved domestic partner, until the affected retiree or spouse or approved domestic partner reaches sixty-five (65) years of age or otherwise becomes eligible for Medicare coverage, shall be limited to a percentage of the maximum health benefits contribution to premiums as cited in [Article 20C.3a](#) above. This percentage is determined from the table shown below. This table, based upon Years of Service in the District and age upon retirement, shows the percentage of the premium to be paid by the retiree. Beginning July 1, 2002, the retiree's co-payment shall continue at this percentage level until the retiree reaches age sixty (60) or age of retirement, whichever is later, at which time the premium cost to employee shall freeze and remain at that maximum amount not to be increased. Any required co-payments must be made in advance to the District in order for coverage to continue.

Schedule of Percentage Premium Contribution

For HMO-level Coverage for Retirees Not Yet Eligible for Medicare

Years of Service

		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Age	55	X	X	X	X	X	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0
When	56	X	X	X	X	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	0
Retire-	57	X	X	X	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0
Ment	58	X	X	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0	0
Is	59	X	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0
Effective	60	75	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	61	70	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	62	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	63	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	64	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

The table is based on the following rule:

If the retiree’s age plus Years of Service ≥ 85 , then his/her premium contribution is zero. Each decrease of one (1) year in either age or Years of Service increases the retiree’s contribution by five percent (5%). If a retiree under this Section enrolls in a plan that is costlier than the most expensive Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) [e.g. a Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) plan], he/she must pay the difference between the cost of the chosen plan and that of the most expensive HMO plan, in addition to the premium contribution for the most expensive HMO plan according to the matrix above.

Squares that show an X indicate that the retiree does not qualify for retirement medical coverage.

Example: An employee retires at age sixty (60) with twenty-three (23) Years of Service. The retiree’s premium contribution for Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) level coverage is ten-percent (10%) of the cost of said coverage. This contribution continues until age sixty-five (65). At age sixty-five (65), the retiree must enroll in Medicare Parts A, B, and D and coverage shall be in accordance with Article 20C.4 below.

20C.4 Medical Coverage For Eligible Retirees Upon Reaching Age Sixty-Five (65)

Impact of Change in Federal Law

It is understood that Medicare regulations under Federal Law may change over time, and that these regulations take precedence over this Agreement in case of conflicting language.

a. Requirement for Medicare Enrollment

A retiree must enroll in Medicare Parts A, B, and D during his or her initial enrollment period as specified by the Social Security Administration. If the retiree and/or his/her spouse or approved domestic partner is ineligible, he/she must show proof of the ineligibility. The District shall cover the cost of Medicare Parts B and D, either directly or via monthly reimbursement, as appropriate. In addition, the District will pay the full premium of the highest Medicare Risk Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) plan available, unless the retiree selects a lower cost plan, in which case the District will pay the full premium cost of the plan selected. The plans available shall be identical to the HMO plans available to active unit members, however retirees under this Section shall not be required to contribute a share of the premium cost. If the retiree selects a coverage level higher than the highest Medicare Risk Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) [*e.g.* the Medicare Supplement Preferred Provider Organization (PPO)], the retiree must pay the difference.

b. Penalty for Non-Compliance of Retiree in Medicare Enrollment

If a retiree fails to enroll in Medicare Parts A, B, and D during the Medicare Initial Enrollment Period, as specified above, he or she must cover all penalties, financial and otherwise, for this delay.

c. Spousal Enrollment in Medicare

Upon reaching age sixty-five (65), the spouse or approved domestic partner of a retiree must also enroll in Medicare Parts A, B, and D during his or her initial enrollment period, as specified by the Social Security Administration, if the spouse or approved domestic partner wishes to continue group coverage under a District sponsored group plan.

d. Penalties for Non-Compliance of Spouse in Medicare Enrollment

If the spouse or approved domestic partner of a retiree fails to enroll in Medicare Parts A, B, and D during his/her Medicare Initial Enrollment Period, as specified above, he or she must cover all penalties, financial and otherwise, for this delay.

e. Exception to Requirement for Medicare Enrollment

If the retiree or spouse or approved domestic partner enrolls in Medicare and the other is not yet eligible for Medicare, then the one who is not eligible can continue group coverage at the rates charged the retiree under [Article 20C.3b.](#) until the spouse or approved domestic partner reaches age sixty-five (65) or otherwise becomes eligible for Medicare coverage.

20C.5 Length Of Benefit

Continuation of Coverage

An eligible retired unit member under [Article 20C](#) has a vested right to deferred compensation in the form of retirement medical benefits that are premium-free up to the level of the most expensive Medicare Risk Health Maintenance Organization (HMO), that will continue during the life of the retiree. Upon the death of the retiree, the retiree's spouse or approved domestic partner may continue group coverage at his/her own expense and with advance payments as determined by the District, subject to the following:

a. Medicare Enrollment

Upon reaching age sixty-five (65), the spouse or approved domestic partner of a deceased retiree must also enroll in Medicare Parts A, B, and D during his or her initial enrollment period as specified by the Social Security Administration, if the spouse or approved domestic partner wishes to continue group coverage under a District-sponsored group plan at his/her own expense.

b. Penalty for Non-Compliance in Medicare Enrollment

If the spouse or approved domestic partner of a deceased retiree fails to enroll in Medicare Parts A, B, and D during his/her Medicare Initial Enrollment Period, as specified above, he or she must cover all penalties, financial and otherwise, for this delay.

20C.6 Out Of State/Local Area Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Coverage For Eligible Retirees

Effective July 1, 2012, the District will offer additional options under [Article 20C](#) for eligible retirees who are living out of the State of California or out of the local benefits coverage area. These options will include Kaiser coverage (subject to availability in the retiree's local area) and possibly a "Limited Preferred Provider Organization (LPPO)" style plan. If the retiree opts to enroll in such a plan, the District's contribution to the premium shall be limited to the cost of the most expensive Medicare risk Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) plan the District provides to retirees within the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District Service Area.

20C.7 Coverage Limits If Both Spouses Are Eligible

When two (2) District employees retire who are married to each other or domestic partners of each other, the District will pay the cost of only one (1) medical insurance plan, to continue during their lifetimes. Should one (1) or both employees be required to contribute a share of premiums, this shall be the lesser of the two (2). If one (1) is deceased, then the spouse or approved domestic partner can continue the District insurance plan based on his/her own earned rights for insurance, or those earned rights of the deceased spouse or approved domestic partner, whichever are greater.

20C.8 Payment Of Premiums For Eligible Dependents

The retired unit member may pay the additional premium(s) necessary to provide coverage for eligible dependents other than the spouse or approved domestic partner.

20C.9 Change In Plans And/Or Carriers

Medical insurance plans can be changed from one company to another by the retiree once each Fiscal Year during the annual open enrollment period established by the District. Changes between health carriers for retirees will be subject to the policies in effect at that time by the carriers providing medical coverage, see [Article 20C.2b](#). The parties agree to include selected out of District options.

The District shall notify all retirees by U.S. Mail of the annual open enrollment period at least thirty (30) days before the commencement of said period.

20C.10 Dental And Vision Coverage

The District shall offer retired Regular unit members the opportunity to participate in the District's group dental and vision plans. The retiree shall be responsible for the full cost of the premium.

20C.11 Unit Members On Pre-Retirement Reduction Of Annual Workload

See [Articles 20B.9](#). and [20C.2f](#).

20D. Retiree Benefits For Unit Members Hired On Or After January 1, 2013

The District and Faculty Association agree to the provisions below. These provisions only apply to unit members hired on or after January 1, 2013.

20D.1 Coverage Option For Retirees Under The Age Of Sixty-Five (65)

A unit member hired on or after January 1, 2013, who retires before reaching Medicare eligibility may, at his/her option, participate in the District's group medical retirement benefits by paying the full cost of premiums. It is understood that said premiums may be specially priced to the retiree's age class and may be considerably more expensive than those paid for active employees.

20D.2 Coverage Option After Enrolling In Medicare

After enrolling in Medicare, the retiree may, at his/her option, participate in the District's group medical retirement benefits by paying the full cost of premiums.

20D.3 Health Retirement Savings Plan/Health Reimbursement Account (HRA)

See Appendix: [Board of Trustees' Resolution No. 08-1213, Authorization to Establish and Implement A Health Reimbursement Account, Effective January 1, 2013](#).

Effective January 1, 2013, the District shall establish a Health Retirement Savings Plan, or Health Reimbursement Account, or similar savings vehicle (here referred to as HRA) for each Contract and Regular unit member hired under this Section, for the purpose of funding the unit member's post-retirement health benefits. It is understood that the future interest for this class of unit members shall be January 1, 2013. All Contract and Regular unit members who are hired on or after January 1, 2013 shall be subject to the following HRA provisions:

- a. The District shall contribute \$200 monthly to the HRA of each Contract or Regular unit member covered under this Section. The monies placed in each unit member's account will earn interest which will be credited to his/her account;
- b. In future years, the District and Faculty Association may agree to adjust the contribution amounts described in (a) above;
- c. The Contract or Regular unit member's rights to the money the District deposited in the HRA shall vest in five (5) years from the date of hire of the unit member;
- d. If a Contract or Regular unit member has a partial contract of less than one hundred percent (100%) (0.5 FTE or more), then the District contribution shall be proportional to his/her FTE in the District;
- e. The District shall bear the full cost of administering the HRA, and the separated employee shall bear the full cost of the distribution fee to access his/her share of the funds;
- f. If there is a forfeiture of the HRA, based on the unit member leaving District service before vesting, the monies which the District deposited on behalf of the unit member shall revert to the District for use in paying future contributions to eligible HRA members; and
- g. The Faculty Association and the District shall meet and negotiate over future changes in the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations that may impact HRAs.

20D.4 Dental And Vision Coverage

The District shall offer retired Regular employees the opportunity to participate in the District's group dental and vision plans, subject to plan provisions. The retiree shall be responsible for the full cost of the premiums.

20D.5 Definition Of Retired Employee

A "retired" employee shall be defined as one who has retired from District service and who is eligible for, or is receiving a retirement allowance from the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS). This means that to be a

“retired” employee from the District, and eligible for District retiree benefits as set forth in this Agreement, a unit member does not have to be retired from either the California State Teachers’ Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS).

20E. Group Medical Insurance For Retirees Due To Disability

20E.1 Coverage

The District will continue to pay the cost of a District group medical insurance plan for each unit member and spouse or approved domestic partner following retirement of the unit member from District service due to disability, provided that the employee has attained the age of fifty (50) years and has rendered ten (10) years’ Full-time Service to the District at the age of retirement, including the five (5) years immediately preceding retirement. A District approved Leave of Absence granted in a single Board of Trustees action to a maximum of two (2) Academic Semesters within the past five (5) years shall be computed as fulfilling one (1) year of Full-time required service.

20E.2 Definition

A “disability retired” unit member shall be defined as one (1) who has involuntarily retired from service and from the District due to disability and who is receiving a disability retirement allowance from the California State Teachers’ Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees’ Retirement System (CalPERS).

20E.3 Term

A disability retiree who meets the minimum service requirements of ten (10) years’ Full-time Service, including the five (5) years immediately preceding retirement, but who has not attained the age of fifty (50) years at the time of retirement, may continue to receive medical insurance coverage from the District if the unit member chooses to continue coverage and agrees to pay quarterly the full premium due to the District in one (1) advance quarterly payment. If said payments are continued without a break by the unit member until attainment of age fifty (50), the District shall contribute towards the payment of health benefits premiums in accordance with [Articles 20B and 20C](#). See [Article 20E.6](#) below.

20E.4 Length Of Coverage And Impact On Surviving Spouse

Benefits will continue during the life of the disability retiree. Upon the death of the retiree, the surviving spouse or approved domestic partner may continue Group coverage at his/her own expense and with advanced payments as determined by the District. If said retiree’s spouse or approved domestic partner is employed by the District, in no instance will the District contribute more than the specified District contribution for one (1) medical plan covering unit member and spouse or approved domestic partner.

20E.5 Coverage For Non-Spousal Eligible Dependents

The disability-retired unit member may pay the additional premium(s) necessary to provide coverage for eligible dependents other than spouse or approved domestic partner, to be made by quarterly advance payments to the District.

20E.6 Medicare Eligibility For Disabled Retirees

The District medical plans will be limited to the coverage provided for active staff or to the premiums which will replace or supplement Medicare, for disability retirees at the time the disability retiree becomes Medicare-eligible. Disability retirees eligible for Medicare must enroll in all parts for which they are eligible.

The requirements cited in [Article 20B.5](#) apply to unit members who were employed on or before April 1, 1986 who are planning to take disability retirement. The requirements cited in [Article 20C.4](#) apply to unit members who were employed on or after April 1, 1986 who are planning to take disability retirement.

Specific Medicare Regulations and protections apply to disability retirements, and a unit member who is retiring under the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) or the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) disability provisions must consult the Social Security Administration for details.

Changes between companies for disability retirees will be subject to the policies in effect at that time by the insurance companies providing medical coverage. Also see [Article 20C.2b](#).

20F. Continuation Of Benefits Upon Death Of Unit Member

Upon the death of a unit member, the District will provide continuation of the benefits as specified in [Article 20A.1](#) of this Article for eligible dependents through the end of the month following one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days from the date of death of the unit member. Upon the death of a unit member, the surviving spouse or approved domestic partner may continue, at his/her own expense, the District's benefit programs with advance payments as determined by the District, and accepted by the insurance carrier.

20G. Medical Coverage For Active Employees Who Are Age Sixty-Five (65) Or Older

Medical coverage for active employees who are age sixty-five (65) or older is subject to Federal Medicare Regulations, and these unit members are advised to inform themselves about these regulations.

20H. Effect Of Leaves Of Absence On Coverage

Regular unit members who are absent because of injury or illness, and who have (1) exhausted all paid Leaves of Absence, (2) are on a Leave of Absence Without Pay, and (3) who are eligible for Group Medical Insurance for Retirees, shall continue to receive medical benefits without a break in coverage, so long as all of the aforesaid conditions still apply.

20I. Effect Of Pre-Retirement Reduction Of Annual Workload On Coverage

Unit members on Pre-retirement Reduction of Annual Workload shall receive Full-time Service Credit as if they were working Full-time.

20J. Waiver Of Rights By Retirees

Retirees who waive their rights to insurance benefits are ineligible for future re-enrollment for benefits.

20K. Change In Family Status Notification

It is the unit member's and retiree's responsibility to notify the District, via U.S. Certified Mail, of family status changes which may affect insurance coverage. Failure to notify the District of these changes shall cause the unit member or retiree to be responsible for the cost of the insurance coverage for any period of time from the change thereafter.

20L. 403b and 457 Pre-Tax Account Benefits

[\(See Article 21M.\)](#)

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 21 SALARIES

(See Appendix: [Faculty Salary Schedule.](#))

21A. Salary Adjustment For Academic Years 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, and 2017-18, 2019-20, 2020-21, and 2021-22

21A.1 Academic Year 2014-15

~~Regular, Contract and Temporary unit members who were employed by the District in the 2014-15 Academic Year shall receive an off-schedule one-time payment equal to two percent (2%) of their earnings for their Full-time Faculty work in 2014-15. The payment shall be made no later than December 31, 2015. It is understood that this provision is intended to be commensurate to the two percent (2%) increase applied to the Salary Schedules of other bargaining units, and management, in the District in 2014-15.~~

- ~~a. **Applicability to Part-time/Overload Faculty Work:** The two percent (2%) off-schedule one-time payment described above shall also be applied to Part-time and Overload earnings in 2014-15, specifically for all Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, and Library Faculty assignments. This provision excludes all other Part-time/Overload non-instructional work, e.g. Alternative Duty (F-Hour) assignments, stipends, and office hours.~~
- ~~b. **Non-applicability for separated unit members:** The parties agree that the off-schedule one-time payment for 2014-15, described above, will be extended only to unit members who are active District employees at the time this Agreement is approved by the Board of Trustees.~~

21A.2 Academic Year 2015-16

~~Effective Academic Year 2015-16, the Faculty Salary Schedule for Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members shall be expanded to twenty seven (27) steps. The new Salary Schedule shall be applied no later than December 31, 2015, retroactive to July 1, 2015. It is understood that Full-time Faculty who retire or resign from their Full-time Service in the District before July 1, 2015 are excluded from this provision, regardless of their date of retirement through the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS).~~

~~Provisions of the new Salary Schedule shall be as follows:~~

- ~~a. Steps 1-15 shall reflect an increase of 3.04% over the salaries at those steps that were in effect in 2013-14. It is understood that this percentage increase reflects the 2% increase paid retroactively for 2014-~~

~~15, compounded with the 1.02% Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) that appears the State budget for 2015-16. It is also understood that this increase is commensurate with the increase received by other bargaining units, and management, in the District;~~

- ~~b. Unit members placed at Steps 16 through 19 shall each receive the same annual salary as that indicated at Step 15;~~
- ~~c. Unit members placed at Steps 20 through 24 shall each receive an additional \$2765 over the annual salary at Step 19;~~
- ~~d. Unit members placed at Steps 25 and 26 shall each receive an additional \$2765 over the annual salary at Step 24;~~
- ~~e. Unit members placed at Step 27 shall each receive an additional \$2765 over the annual salary at Step 26;~~
- ~~f. Part time/Overload Rates shall be as stipulated in Article 21G.~~

~~21A.3 Academic Year 2016-17~~

~~For Academic Year 2016-17, the Salary Schedule for Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members shall reflect a four percent (4%) increase over the salaries in 2015-16. The adjustment shall be applied no later than December 31, 2016, retroactive to July 1, 2016. Part time/Overload Rates shall be as stipulated in Article 21G.~~

~~21A.4 Academic Year 2017-18~~

~~For Academic Year 2017-18, the Salary Schedule for Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members shall reflect a three percent (3%) increase over the salaries in 2016-17. The adjustment shall be applied no later than December 31, 2017, retroactive to July 1, 2017. Part time/Overload Rates shall be as stipulated in Article 21G.~~

- ~~a. Effective July 1, 2017, the Salary Schedule for Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members shall be expanded to thirty (30) steps. Unit members placed at Steps 28 and 29 shall each receive the same annual salary as that indicated at Step 27; unit members placed at Step 30 shall each receive an additional \$2962 over the annual salary at Step 29. (It is understood that \$2962 matches the \$2765 increment from Article 21A.2, accounting for the compounded increases defined herein for 2016-17 and 2017-18.)~~

21A.1 Academic Year 2019-20

For Academic Year 2019-20, the Salary Schedule for Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement (TLR) unit members shall reflect a five percent (5%) increase over the salaries in 2018-19, effective Fall Semester 2019. The adjustment shall be applied no later than December 31, 2019, retroactive to July 1, 2019 for Fall Semester compensation.

Retro payments for Full-time and Part-time Salary Schedule will be processed no later than February 2020. Part-Time and Overload Rates shall be as stipulated in Article 21G.

21A.2 Academic Year 2020-21

For Academic Year 2020-21, the Salary Schedule for Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement (TLR) unit members shall reflect a two percent (2%) increase over the salaries in 2019-20. The adjustment shall be effective July 1, 2020, and applied no later than December 31, 2020, retroactive to July 1, 2020. Part-Time and Overload Rates shall be as stipulated in Article 21G.

21A.3 Academic Year 2021-22

For Academic Year 2021-22, the Salary Schedule for Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members shall reflect a two percent (2%) increase over the salaries in 2020-21. The adjustment shall be effective July 1, 2021, and applied no later than December 31, 2021, retroactive to July 1, 2021. Part-time and Overload Rates shall be as stipulated in Article 21G.

For any increase over salary, bargaining unit employee must be employed by the District at the time that pay increases are actually paid in order to be eligible for the increase.

21B. Salary Adjustment For Academic Years 2018-19 2022-23 And Beyond

The District and Faculty Association shall meet and agree to improvements and wages for ~~2018-19~~ 2022-23 and any subsequent Academic Years within forty-five (45) days from when the Governor of the State of California signs the State Budget for the year in question. The District and Faculty Association acknowledge the need to make improvements that impact both Full-time and Part-time unit members.

~~21C. General Provisions Of The Faculty Salary Schedule~~

21C.1 Procedures

- a. **Full-time Unit Members.** Unit members with Contract, Regular or Temporary Leave Replacement status employed with a one hundred percent (100%) contract shall be paid an annual salary based on education and experience as further defined below. Unit members with Contract, Regular or Temporary Leave Replacement status employed for less than a one-hundred percent (100%) contract shall be paid a proportionate annual salary.
- b. **Part-time Unit Members.** Part-time unit members shall be paid according to the Schedule of Part-Time Service Rates (Part B of the [Faculty Salary Schedule](#)) established in [Article 21G](#).
- c. **Substitute Rates Instructional Assignments.** ~~Effective Academic Year 2015-16, the Substitute Rate is abolished.~~ Substitute service shall be paid at the instructor's prevailing instructional rate in accordance with [Article 21F](#).

- d. **Substitute Rate Non-Instructional Assignments.** ~~Effective Academic Year 2015-16, the Substitute Rate is abolished.~~ Substitute service for non-instructional hours shall be paid at the unit member's prevailing non-instructional rate.
- e. **Coordinator, Alternate Duty and Special Assignment.** Coordinator, Alternate Duty, and Special Assignment work on a Part-time/Overload basis shall be paid by the hour or by Calculated A Hour (CAH) where applicable, as described in [Article 21F.4d.](#) in accordance with the rates defined in [Article 21G.2.](#)
- f. **Payment to Evaluate Part-time Faculty.** Full-time unit members may elect to evaluate Part-time unit members for pay. So long as such work is not performed in lieu of serving on a standing committee for the Semester, in accordance with [Article 10D.3d.](#) Such evaluation, consisting of observation of instruction (or Counseling Faculty or Library Faculty, or Special Assignment Faculty duties), plus the completion of the observation and student response forms as required, and conference with the Part-time unit member, shall be compensated at:
- Evaluations done in Fall 2019 Semester will be paid at the old rate (one hundred thirty-five dollars (\$135), unless the class is an online class, in which case the pay is two hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$225).
 - Effective Spring 2020 Semester, all evaluations of Part-time Faculty will be compensated at a flat rate of ~~one hundred thirty five dollars (\$135)~~ three (3) F Hours, unless the class is an online class, in which case the pay is two hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$225). See "g." below.
- g. ~~Pay for Online Course Evaluation and Training see Article 10F.3g.~~
- (1) ~~All Part time Faculty shall be paid the flat rate of two hundred and twenty five dollars (\$225) per course according to this Article.~~
- (2) ~~Full time Faculty unit members shall be compensated as follows:~~
- (a) ~~If the Full time Faculty unit member doing the evaluation of a Faculty person teaching an online course has an existing or current professional responsibility, he/she shall not be compensated.~~
- (i) ~~Existing or current professional responsibilities are defined as:~~
- A. ~~Serving on a Peer Review Committee for the Tenured Faculty Evaluation for the Tenured Faculty unit member being evaluated in an online course. See Article 15F.~~
- B. ~~Serving on a Level One Untenured Faculty Evaluation Committee for the Untenured Faculty unit member being evaluated in an online course. See Article 14E.1.~~
- C. ~~Doing the evaluation of a Faculty unit member teaching an online course as part of being excused from the five (5) hour per week committee assignment duties of Article 10D.3.d.~~

~~(b) If the Full-time Faculty unit member performing the evaluation of a Faculty unit member teaching an online course does not have an existing or current professional responsibility, then that Full-time Faculty unit member shall be paid the flat rate of two hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$225) to do the evaluation.~~

~~(3) Qualification as an Evaluator is dependent upon participation in evaluation training. Training sessions for performing evaluations shall be conducted each semester by the District and the Faculty Association. See Article 10F.3.g(3)~~

21C.2 Column Definition For Placement On The Full-Time Faculty Salary Schedule

Note: All degrees to be counted toward salary placement must have been earned at an institution that is regionally accredited.

General Provisions of the Faculty Salary Schedule

1. Full-time unit members with Contract, Regular or Temporary Leave Replacement status shall be paid an annual salary based on education and experience as further defined below.
2. Column Definition
 - II. A) Bachelor's Degree, or
 - ** B) Bachelor's Degree plus two (2) years experience in occupation*** or
 - ** C) Associate's Degree [or sixty (60) Semester Units] plus six (6) years experience in occupation***
 - III. A) Master's Degree, or
 - ** B) Bachelor's Degree plus four (4) years experience in occupation*** or
 - ** C) Associate's Degree plus eight (8) years experience in occupation***
 - IV. A1) Master's Degree with sixty (60) Upper Division or Graduate Semester Units beyond those normally required for the Bachelor's Degree, or
 - A2) Master's Degree plus thirty (30) additional Graduate Semester Units subsequent to the date of the Master's Degree, or
 - ** B) Bachelor's Degree plus six (6) years experience in occupation*** or
 - ** C) Master's Degree plus two (2) years experience in occupation***
 - V. A) Doctorate (The term "Doctorate" refers to a degree earned in an accredited university in the United States. Examples of such degrees are: Ph.D., Ed.D., M.D., D.D.S., J.D. Degrees earned in universities outside the United States may be considered for this classification if such degrees are found by a competent authority recognized by the University of California (or the State Department of Education) to be equivalent to the Doctorate earned in the United States),
 - ** Categories "B" and "C" apply to Faculty in technical-vocational subjects. Experience in the occupation substitutes for education.
 - *** Not counted as experience in Step placement on Salary Schedule.

Note: All degrees to be counted toward salary placement must have been earned at an institution regionally accredited.

Reference: Column Definition: Article 21C.

21D. Placement On The Full-Time Faculty Salary Schedule For New Contract Or Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty

Newly hired Contract or Temporary Leave Replacement unit members shall receive the information below in Article 21D.1 with their offer of employment. Credit for previous experience shall, for placement purposes, be granted within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days from the date of hire, as determined by the Chancellor or Vice Chancellor of Human Resources as follows:

21D.1-1 Initial Placement

See Appendix: [Verification of Work Experience for Full-time and Part-time Faculty](#); and [Article 21H.3](#)].

Step credit shall be applied on the following basis:

- a. Entering unit members may be placed as high as Step Seven (7) on the Full-time Faculty Salary Schedule;
- b. Full-time Instructional, Counseling, Library or Special Assignments Faculty experience in an accredited school (K-12) or college, including Temporary Leave Replacement employment, shall be credited at the rate of one (1) Step for each full year of experience;
- c. Part-time Instructional, Counseling, Library or Special Assignments Faculty experience in an accredited school (K-12) or college, including summer work, and verified long-term substitute service [defined as over fifty percent (50%) of a course], shall be aggregated into Full-time equivalent years up to a limit of four (4) years;
- d. Credit for Full-time work experience, in an occupation directly related to the assignment, shall be allowed at the rate of one (1) Step for each twelve (12) month period of experience. The applicant bears the burden of proving a nexus between his/her work experience and the proposed assignment;
- e. Fractional years shall be carried through as the results from parts b through d above are added. The resulting sum will be truncated to the highest whole number, in order to determine the Step Credit for the entering unit member;
- f. Experience as a teaching or laboratory assistant shall not be considered;
- g. For unit members teaching technical-vocational subjects, only occupational experience beyond that which is used to qualify for Column Placement may be applied towards Step Placement.

21D.1-2 Verification Of Experience For New Full-Time Faculty

In order to verify Step placement, it is the responsibility of the unit member to request submission of verification letters to the Office of Human Resources.

- a. Within forty-five (45) days of Board approval of hire, the Office of Human Resources shall send the negotiated form to new Faculty member (See

Appendix: [Verification of Work Experience](#).) The form shall include Articles 21D.1-1, 21D.1-2, and 21D.2, and stipulate the timeline for verification documents to be submitted in order for the initial placement to be effective.

- b. Letters for this purpose must be on official letterhead or other documents signed by the appropriate authority of the verifying institution. Copies of employment contracts issued from the Office of Human Resources of local educational institutions may serve in lieu of narrative letters, as long as such documents contain detailed enough information from which service credit can be calculated. Additional requirements may apply, as agreed by the District and Faculty Association.
- c. Each letter must clearly state the Term of the teaching employment or work experience. In addition, if this prior teaching experience was not Full-time, the verification letters must evidence details as to the equivalent units taught for each semester or quarter.

21D.2 Placement Challenge Deadline

- a. The Office of Human Resources will notify the Faculty Association of all new Faculty hires. A unit member who believes he or she has been improperly placed shall appeal that placement with or without the assistance of the Faculty Association, prior to the completion of the unit member's first twelve (12) months of Full-time Faculty Service in the District.
- b. A new Full-time unit member may file a challenge to his/her placement for the purposes of receiving retroactive pay to the date of hire. This challenge is subject to statutory guidelines and applicable timelines.

Prospective pay: If documentation submitted after this time results in a change of initial placement, the resulting change in the unit member's current placement shall be effective beginning with the unit member's next pay warrant.

Retroactive pay: A unit member shall receive retroactive pay to the date of hire if the error(s) in placement were due to factors other than the unit member's failure to provide necessary documentation of his/her correct placement on the Faculty Salary Schedule, provided that the unit member appeals his or her initial placement prior to the completion of his/her first twelve (12) months of Full-time Faculty Service in the District.

- c. **District Response Deadline for Placement Challenge**

The District shall respond to a placement challenge within thirty (30) days of the challenge and shall have a definitive answer for the unit member within thirty (30) days of receipt of verifying documents.

21D.3 Placement Of Management Transfers

- a. **Faculty Who Became Managers and Transferred Back To Faculty**

These individuals, who were hired initially by the District to perform faculty tasks, shall retain their number of original placement years and number of accumulated years as a Faculty member. The number of years of working as a manager within the District shall be added to the number of

years as a Faculty member for re-placement on the Faculty Salary Schedule for Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty. These individuals also shall re-earn their prior highest placement Step earned on the Schedule of Part-Time Service Rates.

b. Managers Who Transfer Into the Faculty

These individuals, who were hired initially by the District to perform administrative tasks as managers, shall be placed on the Faculty Salary Schedule for Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty according to the following factors:

- (1) Placement Factors allowable to new Contract unit members including the number of Placement Steps; and
- (2) Number of years working Full-time as a manager in the District.

21D.4 Part-Time (Overload) Service Placement

Any Full-time unit member who also performs Part-time (overload) service during the regular Academic Year and/or Summer Session or Inter-session, shall be paid on the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates (Part B of the [Faculty Salary Schedule](#)). This provision shall be limited to the maximum number of steps on the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates, as determined by [Article 21G.1](#) of this Agreement.

For hourly and overload service:

- a. Placement of Contract unit members currently in their second (2nd) year of Full-time Service shall be no lower than Step 2 on the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates;
- b. Placement of Contract unit members currently in their third (3rd) year of Full-time Service shall be no lower than Step 3;
- c. Placement of Contract unit members currently in their fourth (4th) year of Full-time Service shall be no lower than Step 4;
- d. ~~Effective Spring Semester, 2016, p~~Placement of Regular and Emeritus Faculty members shall be no lower than Step 5.

21E. Step And Column Advancement On The Faculty Salary Schedule For Contract And Regular Faculty

21E.1 Normal Step Advancement

Continuing unit members with Contract or Regular status who complete an average of fifty-six percent (56%) or more service assignment for a full Academic Year will advance one (1) Step for each such completed year of service in the District.

a. Normal Advancement of Mid-Year Hires

Continuing Contract or Regular status unit members whose service began in the Spring Semester of an Academic Year shall henceforth advance one

(1) Step at the middle of the each year, as opposed to the beginning of each Academic Year. Completion of at least fifty six percent (56%) or more of a full year's service assignment over the previous two (2) regular semesters is required for Step Advancement.

21E.2 Step Advancement Provision For Unpaid Leaves Of Absence For Educational Benefit

Unpaid Leaves of Absence (other than Sabbatical) granted to unit members for experiences which may be presumed to be of educational benefit to the students and the District, as determined by the Sabbatical Leave Committee, shall result in service credit on the Faculty Salary Schedule up to one (1) Academic Year. Application for this Leave of Absence must be made in advance to the Sabbatical Leave Committee. At the end of the Unpaid Leave of Absence, the unit member must submit a report to the Sabbatical Leave Committee verifying that the objectives of the Unpaid Leave of Absence were accomplished. The Sabbatical Leave Committee has the authority to determine if the Unpaid Leave of Absence objectives were accomplished before a Step Advancement shall occur. The Sabbatical Leave Report documents shall be forwarded by the Sabbatical Committee to the Office of Human Resources prior to Step Advancement.

21E.3 Column Advancement

Column changes following initial placement of a unit member will be determined by the Chancellor or designee according to the unit member's qualifications as determined by documentation received from the unit member. Column changes are to be made and effective within sixty (60) days of receipt of official documentation.

~~21E.4 Equivalent Units For Column Advancement~~

~~Work experience, travel study and educational training conducted by business and industry may be equated as college or university units for Column advancement when all of the following conditions have been met:~~

- ~~a. All such activity must be directly and clearly related to the unit member's teaching assignment;~~
- ~~b. Such activity must be performed or conducted without remuneration to the applicant except in the instance of work experience;~~
- ~~c. No more than one (1) semester unit may be granted for:
(1) Every twenty (20) hours of formal class instruction;
(2) Every sixty (60) hours of work experience;
(3) Every three (3) weeks of travel study.~~
- ~~d. Equivalent units earned in this manner may not exceed a total of fifteen (15) per instructor within any ten (10) year period;~~
- ~~e. An application for equivalent credit must be approved in advance on an individual basis by a Faculty Association Management committee on Equivalent Credit established by the Chancellor; and~~

~~f. Only activities undertaken subsequent to employment in the District are eligible for consideration.~~

21F. Payment Of Salaries

Pursuant to Education Code Section 87821, salary payments made on the last working day of the month shall be paid no later than the fifth (5th) day of the next month.

21F.1 Faculty Hired Prior To 1991-92

Returning Faculty hired prior to 1991-92 receives their salary in twelve (12) equal payments; the first on or about July 31, the last on or about June 30.

21F.2 Faculty Hired Beginning 1991-92 Or Returning From An Unpaid Leave of Absence

Beginning in 1991-92, new Faculty and Faculty returning from an Unpaid Leave of Absence receive their salary no earlier than when it has been earned in ten (10) or twelve (12) equal payments; the first on August 31, the last on July 31.

21F.3 Repayment Of Unearned Salary

Any unit member who terminates his/her employment before the end of the school year will be paid as stated herein. In some instances due to early termination/separation from employment, a unit member may be required to repay his/her unearned salary to the District. Unit members (hired prior to 1991-92) are paid one-twelfth (1/12) of their annual salary on July 31 before they have rendered any service to the District. Unit members (hired beginning 1991-92) are paid one-tenth (1/10) of their annual salary on August 31 before they have rendered a full month service to the District. Unit members are required to sign an agreement authorizing the District to deduct money owed from their paychecks.

- a. **Termination by Death of the Unit Member.** In the event of a unit member's death, the salary warrant for the month in which the unit member dies will be issued to the survivor entitled to it. Repayment of the unearned salary by the survivor will be deferred until the receipt of the District-paid life insurance proceeds and then shall be promptly paid to the District. In any event, repayment shall be made within six (6) months of the date of the unit member's death. If a unit member, who is otherwise eligible for medical benefits upon retirement (as per [Articles 20B.1-20B.7](#)) dies before retirement, his/her spouse may purchase medical benefits from the District at the prevailing group rate.
- b. **Other Employment Termination.** If employment is terminated by causes other than death, the unit member shall promptly repay the unearned portion of his/her salary to the District. The Payroll Office may withhold the unearned portion of such unit member's salary from any money which would otherwise be paid by the District to the unit member.
- c. **Repayment in Case of Overpayment.** If an overpayment of salary has occurred, the unit member shall be notified in writing before any attempt is made by the District to retrieve the overpayment via Payroll deductions. Said monthly payroll deductions shall not exceed 10% of the initial total

debt unit member's regular salary, minus mandatory withholdings (Federal and state taxes, Medicare, union dues, etc.) unless the unit member authorizes a higher monthly amount.

d. **Load Residuals on Termination of Employment** see [Article 10D.9](#).

If there is a positive ~~L~~oad residual upon termination of employment, it will be compensated to the unit member. If there is a negative ~~L~~oad residual upon termination of employment, the unit member will reimburse the District. In each instance, the remuneration will be computed according to the prevailing Schedule of Part-time Faculty Service Rates, at the Calculated A Hour (CAH) rate indicated for instructional assignments, at the highest step shown that is not greater than the unit member's final step on the Full-time Faculty Salary Schedule. ~~for load accumulation prior to July 1, 2002, the remuneration will be computed at the current lecture pro-rata in Article 21G at the unit member's current Step on the Faculty Salary Schedule, up to Step 14.~~ Unit members are required to sign an agreement authorizing the District to deduct money owed from their paychecks.

21F.4 Pay Method For Part-Time Faculty And Overload Assignments

- a. **Part-time and Overload Assignments Faculty.** Part-time and Contract, Regular and Temporary Leave Replacement unit members teaching overload instructional assignments shall be paid by the course, except in accordance with paragraph (c) below. Assignments as a Counseling Faculty or Library Faculty, or for short-term or incidental Alternative Duty ("F-Hour") work, shall be paid by the hour.

~~**Implementation of Salary Improvements.** The following improvements in Part-time and Overload compensation shall be all applied no later than December 31, 2015:~~

- ~~• The off-schedule one-time payment defined in [Article 21A.1](#), to those unit members who qualify; and~~
- ~~• The 3.04% increase defined in [Article 21A.2](#), reflecting in Steps 1-8 of the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates Schedule (for Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty and Library Faculty rates), retroactive to July 1, 2015; and~~
- ~~• The pro-rata increase from 70% to 71% for instructional assignments, defined in [Article 21G.1](#), retroactive to Fall Semester, 2015; and~~
- ~~• The addition of Step 9 to the Part-time Service Rates (for Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty and Library Faculty rates) as described in [Article 21G.1](#) and [21I.1\(a\)](#), retroactive to Fall Semester, 2015.~~

~~Other improvements in this Agreement shall be applied as they become effective.~~

~~Effective Fall Semester, 2016, if a unit member's assignment includes composition Load defined by Faculty Hour C.1, C.2 or C.3 (see [Article 10D.1c](#)), which carry Load factors 1.17 or 1.25, there shall be no downward adjustment of the Load factor for pay purposes. The Faculty member shall be paid for the actual assignment Load value in Calculated A Hours (CAHs).~~

b. **Pay-by-Course for Full-Term Assignments.**

Pay for Full-term instructional assignments are computed in terms of the Load value of the assignment. For this provision,

$$\text{Pay} = (\text{Assignment Load Value in CAH}) \times (\text{Instructional CAH Rate})$$

The instructional Calculated A Hours (CAH) Rate is defined in [Article 21G.1](#).

c. **Pay for Partial Term Assignments.**

This provision applies to unit members credited with performing less than one hundred percent (100%) of the duties associated with teaching a course on a Part-time or Overload basis, including but not limited to substitute service, or course sections to be shared between two (2) or more Faculty members (*i.e.*, team-taught courses), or courses in which a portion of the Calculated A Hour (CAH) value is applied to fulfill a Full-time unit member's annual Load obligation.

Whenever possible, the unit member will be paid a pro-rated share of the pay for the course defined in Section (b) above, commensurate to the proportion of the course taught by the unit member on a Part-time or Overload basis.

For substitute assignments of two (2) weeks duration or less, the unit member will be paid according to the actual contact hours served. Instructional Hourly Rates are defined in [Article 21G.1](#). It is understood that when a unit member is paid on this basis, he/she will not be compensated for classes which do not meet due to a Holiday or Flex Day.

After two (2) weeks of substitute service paid on an hourly basis, the unit member will be paid a pro-rated share of the pay for the course defined in Section (b) above, commensurate to the proportion of the course taught by the unit member. Such proportion will normally be calculated on a weekly or monthly basis.

d. **Coordinator or Alternate Duty Assignments.** Unit members performing coordinator or alternate duty assignments on a Part-time or Overload basis may be paid by the assignment in a manner similar to pay by the course as described above, if the assignment is for a Full Semester and/or can be expressed in terms of Calculated A Hour (CAH) value. In such case,

$$\text{Pay} = (\text{CAH value}) \times (\text{"F-Hour" CAH pay rate})$$

"F-Hour" pay rates are defined in [Article 21G.2](#).

e. **Number of Payments.** Service paid by the course for courses of semester length duration shall be made in five (5) equal installments each semester, with payments starting at the end of the first month of service. For service paid for courses of shorter duration than a semester the amount of payments and the number of payments will depend upon the length of the course and the start and end date. If services terminate for any reason, the amount to be paid will be based upon the proportion of the assignment served.

- f. **Reporting of Other Services.** Any service that is not paid by the course or assignment shall be reported on official service forms that document hours of service. See Appendix: [Service Report: Part-Time Faculty](#).

21G. Compensation For Eligible Part-Time And Overload Service

21G.1 Schedule Of Part-Time Service Rates

~~**Implementation of Step 9:** Effective Fall Semester 2015, unit members performing eligible Part-time and Overload Service during the Academic Year shall be paid on a Part-time Service Rate (Part B of the Faculty Salary Schedule) consisting of nine (9) steps and based upon the pro-rata calculation of the appropriate Full-time Faculty Salary in Column III, Steps 1-9, according to the percentages indicated below.~~

~~**Implementation of Step 10:** Effective Fall Semester, 2017, a tenth step shall be added to each category of the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates Schedule, based on the pro-rata calculation of the Full-time Faculty Salary at Column III, Step 10, according to the percentages indicated below.~~

For Full-term instructional assignments paid in accordance with [Article 21F.4\(b\)](#):

~~Effective Fall Semester, 2015:~~

~~Instructional CAH Rate = 71% of Annual Salary ÷ 30~~

~~Effective Fall Semester, 2016:~~

Instructional CAH Rate = 72% of Annual Salary ÷ 30

The equivalent hourly rates shall be determined as follows:

~~Effective Fall Semester, 2015:~~

- a. ~~Lecture Hour Rate = 71% of Annual Salary ÷ 525~~

~~Effective Fall Semester, 2016:~~

Lecture Hour Rate = 72% of Annual Salary ÷ 525

This rate applies to “A” Hours.

- b. For Faculty Hour B.1, B.2, B.3 and B.4 (laboratory hours):

Effective Hourly Rate = (Applicable Load Factor) × (Lecture Hour Rate)

Note: For laboratory hours carrying Load Factor 0.75, it is understood that the above formula is equivalent to 70% of Annual Salary ÷ 700.

~~Effective Fall Semester, 2016, the above definition shall also apply to Faculty Hour C.1, C.2 and C.3 (for composition classes): All applicable Load factors are defined in Article 10D.1(b) and (c). It is understood that while this formula produces a “status quo” definition for laboratory hours, it represents an improvement (normalization) in compensation for Faculty teaching “C” Hour (composition) classes.~~

- c. Non-Credit Hourly Rates: = 56% of Lecture Hour Rate above.

It is understood that this rate may not be applied to Career Development College Prep (CDCP) classes, which the State of California defines as a form of Non-credit. Should the District offer CDCP classes in the future, the District and Faculty Association shall negotiate provisions for the compensation to Faculty members teaching those classes.

Effective Spring Semester 2020, hourly compensation rates for Noncredit Instruction are as follows:

Faculty Hour G.1: 75% of Lecture Hour Rate above
(Traditional Non-credit, or CDCP Lab)

Faculty Hour G.2: Equivalent to the Lecture Hour Rate above
(Lecture-equivalent hours in CDCP classes)

Faculty Hour H: 54% of Lecture Hour Rate above
(Drop-in Tutorial hour)

- d. For Counseling Faculty Hour D:

Effective Hourly Rate = 76.5% of Annual Salary ÷ 875

Note: It is understood that the above formula is equivalent to 91.8% of Annual Salary ÷ 1050.

- e. For Library Faculty Hour E: the Hourly Rate for “E” hours shall be the same as that for “D” Hours (Counseling Faculty).
- f. Office Hour Rate = ~~\$44.00 per F hour~~ F hour (Hourly Rate) effective Spring Semester 2020.
- g. It is agreed that if the State of California’s Part-time Faculty allocation is increased such that the District receives annual funding beyond the current level the distribution of such monies shall be negotiated.

21G.2 Pay Rates For Part-Time/Overload Coordinator, Special Assignments Or Alternate Duty

- a. Compensation for coordinator or alternate duty or special assignment work (F-Hour Assignments) on a Part-time/hourly basis shall ~~be as follows:~~ reflect the salary increase for Academic Years 19-20, 20-21, and 21-22 in Article 21A, for this contract period only.
\$2,053 per CAH or \$46.92 per hour.
For Academic Year 2019-20: \$2,155.65 per CAH or \$49.27 per hour.
For Academic Year 2020-21: \$2,198.76 per CAH or \$50.26 per hour.
For Academic Year 2021-22: \$2,242.74 per CAH or \$51.26 per hour.
- b. Part-time Faculty performing approved incidental hourly work (e.g., program or professional development, attending meetings, etc.) shall be paid at ~~\$46.92 per hour~~ the hourly rate as defined above. See Appendix: [Service Report: Academic Non-Instruction/Special Assignment.](#)

~~Note: For the specified duration of this Agreement, the Calculated A Hours (CAH) and hourly “F Hour” rates above are not subject to the salary adjustment procedures in Articles 21A and 21B.~~

21H. Initial Placement On The Schedule Of Part-Time Service Rates For Part-Time Faculty

21H.1 Initial Step Credit

See Appendix: [Verification of Work Experience](#).

- a. Entering Part-time Faculty may be placed as high as Step 4 on the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates (Part B of the [Faculty Salary Schedule](#)). Initial Step placement shall be effective for their initial Term of Service, whether it be Summer Session, Spring Semester or Fall Semester.
- b. Full-time Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, Library Faculty or Special Assignment Faculty experience in an accredited school (K-12) or college including Temporary Leave Replacement work, shall be credited at the rate of one (1) Step for each year of experience.
- c. Part-time Instructional Faculty, Counseling Faculty, Library Faculty or Special Assignment Faculty experience in an accredited school (K-12) or college, including Summer Session work, and verified long-term substitute service (defined as over fifty percent [50%] of a course), shall be aggregated into Full-time Equivalent Years.
- d. Credit for Full-time work experience in an occupation directly related to the assignment shall be allowed at the rate of one (1) Step for every two (2) Calendar Years of experience. The applicant bears the burden of proving a nexus between his/her work experience and proposed assignment.
- e. Fractional years shall be carried through as the results from Parts b through d above are added. The resulting sum will be truncated to the highest whole number, which will determine the Step credit for entering Faculty.
- f. Work experience other than that listed above, including experience as a Teaching Assistant, shall not be considered.

21H.2 Recalculation Of Initial Step Placement

- a. Any **Part-time** unit member at Step 1, 2, or 3 on the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates. ~~Part-time Faculty~~ may request a recalculation of initial Step placement, if experience attained subsequent to date of hire (including service both within and outside the District) results in a higher Step placement, as calculated in accordance with [Article 21H.1](#) above, than would be afforded by normal advancement according to [Article 21I.1](#). Within forty-five (45) days of the beginning of the semester in which such a revised placement would take effect, the unit member must submit a request in writing to the Office of Human Resources that details the request. The unit member must also submit verification, consistent with Article 21H.3b., below, of any relevant experience outside the District that was gained subsequent to his/her current initial Step placement.

21H.3 Verification Of Experience

In order to verify Step placement, it is the responsibility of the unit member to request submission of verification letters to the Office of Human Resources.

- a. Within forty-five (45) days of Board approval of hire, the Office of Human Resources shall send the negotiated form to new Faculty member (See Appendix: [Verification of Work Experience](#).) The form shall include Articles [21H.1](#), [21H.2](#) above, and 21H.3, and stipulate the timeline for verification documents to be submitted in order for the initial placement to be effective. This includes retroactive placement for Fall, Spring, or Summer Term of initial service.
- b. Letters for this purpose must be on official letterhead or other documents signed by the appropriate authority of the verifying institution. Copies of employment contracts issued from the Office of Human Resources of local educational institutions may serve in lieu of narrative letters, as long as such documents contain detailed enough information from which service credit can be calculated. Additional requirements may apply, as agreed by the District and Faculty Association.
- c. Each letter must clearly state the Term of the teaching employment or work experience. In addition, if this prior teaching experience was not Full-time, the verification letters must evidence details as to the equivalent units taught for each semester or quarter.
- d. Step placement shall not occur until verifying documentation is received. If documentation received more than ninety (90) days after notification in accordance with Section “a”, above, results in a change of initial placement, and the unit member is retained to work subsequent semesters, the resulting change shall be effected beginning with the unit member’s next Semester and/or Summer or Inter-session assignment.
Notwithstanding, errors in placement due to factors other than the unit member’s failure to provide necessary documentation shall not be subject to this timeline governing retroactivity.
- e. A newly hired Part-time unit member who believes he or she has been improperly placed may appeal that placement via the Faculty Association.

21I. Step Advancement On The Schedule Of Part-Time Service Rates Schedule

21I.1 Normal Step Advancement

~~Effective Spring Semester, 2016:~~ After initial placement on the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates is established, the next Step, and all subsequent Steps, shall be earned by aggregating at least eighteen (18) Faculty Calculated A Hours (CAHs) equivalents of Full-time Equivalent Load at the current Step ([refer to Part B: Schedule of Part-time Service Rates for maximum step](#)). This Load will carry over from Term-to-Term (Fall Semester, Inter-session, Spring Semester, Summer Session) until eighteen (18) Equivalent Faculty Calculated A Hours (CAHs) are achieved. Step advancement shall be effective the Academic Term (Fall Semester, Inter-session, Spring Semester or Summer Session) immediately following the Academic Term in which an aggregated total of

eighteen (18) Faculty Calculated A Hours (CAH equivalents) is earned; any residual overage of Load (or hours) above the aggregated eighteen (18) Faculty Calculated A Hours (CAH equivalents) shall not carry over to the next Term. A unit member may advance a maximum of one (1) Step per year. For purposes of this Section only, a year is defined as a twelve (12) month period comprised of the four (4) Academic Terms, including Inter-session. It is understood that the year shall begin at the Term where the individual unit member is advanced a Step and shall continue for the three (3) Terms thereafter. It is understood that a unit member does not have to serve each Term of the year to be advanced, and that the aggregated total of eighteen (18) Faculty Calculated A Hour (CAH equivalents) shall determine eligibility for advancement.

~~**Implementation of Step 9:** Step 9 shall be implemented effective Fall Semester, 2015. Any unit member at Step 8 as of Fall Semester, 2014, who has accrued eighteen (18) or more Calculated A Hours (CAHs) at Step 8 prior to Fall Semester, 2015, shall be advanced to Step 9 effective Fall Semester, 2015. Advancement to Step 9 will henceforth occur in accordance with the Normal Step Advancement procedures described in Article 21I.1 above.~~

~~**Implementation of Step 10:** Step 10 shall be implemented effective Fall Semester, 2017. Any unit member at Step 9 as of Fall Semester, 2016, who has accrued eighteen (18) or more Calculated A Hours (CAHs) at Step 9 prior to Fall Semester, 2017, shall be advanced to Step 10 effective Fall Semester, 2017. Advancement to Step 10 will henceforth occur in accordance with the Normal Step Advancement procedures described in Article 21I.~~

~~**Provision for long-term occupants of Step 8:** A long-term occupant of Step 8 is defined as any unit member who had accrued eighteen (18) or more units at Step 8 prior to Fall Semester, 2014. Such unit members will have advanced to Step 9 upon its implementation in Fall Semester, 2015; unit members in this category shall be deemed eligible to advance to Step 10 either in accordance with the paragraph directly above, or by having accrued a combined total of thirty six (36) or more Calculated A Hours (CAHs) at either Step 8 or Step 9. If the unit member has not accrued the required Calculated A Hours (CAHs) prior to Fall Semester, 2017, this provision may still be applied, however the advancement to Step 10 will be effective the Academic Term (Fall Semester, Inter-session, Spring Semester or Summer Session) immediately following the Academic Term in which the required Calculated A Hour (CAH) at Step 9 is earned.~~

~~For example, if a unit member has accrued exactly thirty (30) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) at Step 8 prior to Fall Semester, 2015, he/she needs six (6) or more units at Step 9 to become eligible for Step 10, with the understanding that advancement to Step 10 shall not occur prior to Fall Semester, 2017.~~

- a. For Counseling Faculty, Library Faculty and Special Assignment Faculty, all hours earned up until the last work day immediately prior to a new Academic Term will count for aggregating hours toward achieving Step advancement.

For non-instructional hours, eighteen (18) Faculty Calculated A Hours (CAHs) is equivalent to the following: 525 cumulated Counseling Faculty hours; or 630 cumulated Library Faculty hours; or 682 cumulated Special Assignment Faculty hours. If hour types commingle, eligibility for Step advancement shall be computed in terms of Calculated A Hour (CAH), based on the hour definitions specified in [Article 10D.12](#).

- b. For laboratory assignments equivalent to seventy-five (75%) of a Calculated A Hour (CAH), four hundred and twenty (420) hours equals eighteen (18) Calculated A Hours (CAHs).

21I.2 Application Of Long-Term Substitute Service For Step Advancement

Substitute service shall be included in the foregoing if the Part-time unit member has taught more than fifty percent (50%) of a course. All such substitute work shall be pro-rated based on the portion of the course taught, to determine the Calculated A Hour (CAH) value. Placement on the higher Steps of the Schedule is understood to provide no expectation of tenure or permanence of employment.

21I.3 Banked Units Not Eligible For Step Advancement

For Full-time unit members, any full or partial assignment credited to the member's Load sheet, including Calculated A Hour (CAH) units designated for Workload Banking, shall not count for Step credit for advancement on the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates. Notwithstanding, any Calculated A Hour (CAH) overage paid out to a Full-time unit member on the basis of his/her current Step on the Schedule of Part-time Service Rates shall count for Step credit at the time it is paid.

21J. Extra Hours Compensation—Intercollegiate Athletics, Forensics, Newspaper Production, And Music And Theater Performance

21J.1 Provisions For Coaches In Intercollegiate Athletics

Load Credit for Instructional Assignments: ~~Effective Fall Semester, 2014,~~ Head Coaches in Intercollegiate Athletics shall receive instructional Load credit of 7.5 Calculated A Hours (CAH) for the assignment, commensurate with service as Instructor of Record for an intercollegiate athletics class which generates apportionment based on ten (10) weekly scheduled contact hours over a 17.5-week semester (or otherwise a season lasting 17.5 weeks).

~~Effective Fall Semester, 2015,~~ Associate Head Coaches in the sports of Football, Baseball and Track shall receive 5.0 Calculated A Hour (CAH) Instructional Load. The exception for this provision is the Head Coach for Diving, which shall be compensated as an assistant coach. It is understood that Part-time unit members who serve as Head Coach or Associate Head Coach shall be compensated for the instructional Load credit described above, in accordance with Schedule of Part-time Service Rates.

“F-Hour” Alternative Duty Compensation: In addition to the Load credit for Head Coaches and Associate Head Coaches shown above, coaches in intercollegiate athletics, including assistant coaches, shall receive “F-Hour” Alternative Duty Load credit, or compensation in accordance with [Article 21G.2](#) above, as follows:

Position	“F-Hour” Total CAH Effective Fall, 2015
<i>Head Coach:</i> M Baseball, M Football, M/W Track	4.5
<i>Head Coach:</i> M Basketball, W Basketball, M Soccer, W Soccer, M/W Swimming, M/W Tennis, M Wrestling, W Softball	3.5
<i>Head Coach:</i> M Golf, W Volleyball, M/W Cross Country, M Water Polo, W Water Polo	2.5
<i>Head Coach:</i> M/W Diving	2.5
<i>Associate Head Coach:</i> Baseball, Football, Track	2.5
(Football Only) Offensive & Defensive Coordinator	3.5
<i>Assistant Coaches:</i> All sports (where assigned)	2.5

- a. **Payment Schedule and Load Limit in accordance with the Sixty-Seven Percent (67%) Law:** It is understood that a portion (up to two thirds) of the “F-Hour” Alternative Duty compensation will be paid for duties performed when the sport is not in season, and accordingly said portion of the “F-Hour” Calculated A Hour (CAH) will be assigned off season, which may include work in Summer Session, as approved by the immediate supervisor. In all cases, the aggregated assignment (instructional Load from all assignments plus “F-Hour” Alternative Duty) for Part-time unit members shall not exceed ten (10) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) in any one Fall or Spring Semester. For each Head Coach, Associate Head Coach, or Assistant Coach, the immediate supervisor will provide the District with the distribution of “F-Hour” Alternative Duty for the assignment, as delineated above, between Fall Semester, Spring Semester, and Summer Session. This distribution of payments will follow the current pattern of compensation— five (5) equal payments for the portion of duties designated for Fall; five (5) equal payments for the portion of duties designated for Spring; and/or three (3) equal payments for the portion of duties designated for Summer Session.
- b. **Inapplicability of Article 10C.3:** The District and Faculty Association agree that [Article 10C.3](#), regarding the opening of Alternate Duty assignments to other interested unit members, shall not apply to intercollegiate coaching assignments.
- c. **Items Requiring Subsequent Negotiation:** In the event that a college elects to add an Athletic Program, or to make significant changes to an existing program (*e.g.* consolidation or de-consolidation), the District and Faculty Association shall negotiate impact effects to the provisions herein.

d. ~~**Implementation for Spring Semester, 2016:** The parties agree that the coaching stipends defined in previous year Salary Schedules will be phased out by Spring Semester, 2016. From that point until the compensation study is completed, the 8.1 Calculated A Hour (CAH) Load credit for Head Coaches will be observed in the areas of forensics. In lieu of “Option 2”, a Full-time Faculty member may take up to 3.625 CAH (of the 8.1) as Overload, to be compensated as “F Hour” Alternative Duty. For a Part-time Head Coach, compensation will be calculated as 7.25 “F Hour” CAH. If an Assistant Coach is assigned, it will carry 2.5 “F Hour” CAH, which may be taken as load, or for Part-time/Overload compensation.~~

21J.2 Extra Hours Compensation for Forensics (Speech), Music, Newspaper-Production, Performing Arts, Music A and Theater Performance

~~The District and Faculty Association agree to work jointly to study the compensation for forensics, music, newspaper production, and theater performance; and to develop a plan within the duration of this Agreement to address any deficiencies identified in the compensation.~~

Faculty members may receive instructional Load credit for the courses associated with the programs listed below. In addition, the areas as defined below shall receive minimum Alternative Duty “F-Hour” Load credit for activities outside of the core functions described in Article 10C.4. In the case of Performing Arts, Music and Theater the allocation shall be determined by the appropriate Administrator.

Effective Fall 2020 Forensics: no less than 8 CAH per college annually. If an Assistant Coach is assigned, it will carry an additional 2.5 CAH.

Effective Fall 2020 Newspaper: no less than 4 CAH per college annually.

Effective Fall 2019 Performing Arts, Music and Theater: no less than 15 CAH per college annually, to be divided at each college as recommended by affected unit members, and approved by the appropriate college administrator.

21K. Large Enrollment Classes

See [Article 10E.3](#).

21L. Summer/Inter-Session Wage Rates

See [Article 17](#).

21L.1 Pay For Part-Time Faculty To Participate In New Faculty Orientation

Part-time Faculty shall be paid for up to two (2) hours of participation in orientation as new Faculty regardless of whether this orientation is face-to-face or online. See [Article 18U](#).

21M. 403b and 457 Pre-Tax Account Benefits

Full-time and Part-time unit members may voluntarily participate in 403b and/or 457 accounts on a pre-tax basis per the Federal Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the California Franchise Tax Regulations. These voluntary retirement accounts are funded by employee deductions. If you have any questions on how to set up this pre-tax account or need additional information, contact the Payroll Office for specifics.

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 26 ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT

26A. Productivity Assessment

There will be a District Enrollment Management Committee (DEMC), described in [Article 26C](#). The DEMC shall develop a common understanding of the issues, methods, and data to be utilized in order to set appropriate Weekly Student Contact Hour/Full-time Equivalent Faculty (WSCH/FTEF) targets for the colleges.

There will be a College Enrollment Management Committee (CEMC) at each college, described in [Article 26E](#). Each CEMC shall annually provide a prioritized list of planned activities designed to achieve cost effective productivity improvements. This list shall consist of activities initiated in the disciplines as well as activities initiated by the CEMCs. This list shall consist of activities requiring financial support as well as activities requiring no additional financial support. The prioritization and implementation timelines of these activities will be voted on by the members of the CEMCs, and the list will be forwarded to the DEMC for additional allocations if appropriate.

In addition, CEMC and DEMC will also analyze, provide input, and work collaboratively to design strategies and activities with the goal of optimizing revenue yields under the Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF).

Each CEMC will receive five (5) Calculated A Hours (CAHs) reassign time (or equivalent stipend) per semester.

26B. Basic Principles

The District and the Faculty Association agree that the following principles shall be the basis for productivity assessments in the District.

26B.1 Academic Quality

Improvements in the District's economic productivity must not be achieved at the cost of each college's academic quality.

26B.2 Productivity Achievement

Improvements in the District's economic productivity must be pursued and achieved by cooperation of managerial staff, classified professional staff, and Faculty staff equally.

26B.3 Data Input

Work of the DEMC and CEMC's shall be based upon accurate data pertinent to the issues being examined.

26B.4 Productive Economic Effect

Improvements in the District's academic productivity must not be achieved through economic expenditures that threaten the District's economic survival.

26B.5 Effect On Students

Improvements in the District's economic and academic productivity must be achieved in conjunction with, and not at the expense of, student access, student success and student equity.

26C. District Enrollment Management Committee (DEMC)

The DEMC shall be composed of four (4) representatives appointed by the Faculty Association, including a minimum of one (1) Faculty representative from each College Enrollment Management Committee (CEMC) described in [Article 26E](#) below, and four (4) representatives of the District appointed by the Chancellor, including each College President or their designee, and appropriate non-voting staff as necessary. The DEMC shall have appropriate support services and unimpeded access to all relevant data.

26D. Establishing District/College Weekly Student Contact Hour/Full-Time Equivalent Faculty (WSCH/FTEF) Goals

The WSCH/FTEF goals for each college and the District shall be established on an annual basis by the District, after consulting with the DEMC, as part of the District's annual Budget development process. The WSCH/FTEF goal(s) will be established within the framework of a balanced Budget. The colleges shall not exceed their FTEF allocation. WSCH/FTEF goals shall be met fairly and equitably across each division of the College based upon their capabilities. The DEMC shall also make recommendations to the CEMCs and the District about cost effective productivity innovations and procedures to be implemented in the future. The WSCH/FTEF goals for the colleges will be established by the DEMC for the upcoming year no later than last working day of November the previous Academic Year. If this date cannot be achieved, the parties will work on another mutually agreeable date.

26E. College Enrollment Management Committees (CEMCs)

Each college will have a College Enrollment Management Committee (CEMC). The CEMCs shall be composed of four (4) representatives appointed by the Faculty Association and four (4) representatives appointed by the College President, as well as non-voting support staff as necessary. The CEMCs will be co-chaired by a Faculty member and one of the appointees of the College President. The CEMCs will make recommendations as described below and will serve as a resource to the Faculty on the planning for and implementation of cost effective productivity goals. The CEMCs shall be responsible for recommending annual WSCH/FTEF goals to the DEMC and the College President for each of the disciplines or groupings of disciplines, and workload goals for other services.

26E.1 Establishing Discipline Performance Productivity Goals

At the college level, the CEMC, through the leadership of the committee's chairs, will recommend annual WSCH/FTEF goals for each of the disciplines or grouping of disciplines, and the workload goals for the other services, in order for the college to attain its overall assigned workload goals. The goals will be based on the data from the previous three (3) Academic Years, also using the latest Fall ~~SWOXEN~~-ARGOS report available. See [Article 1C.1r.](#) for ~~SWOXEN~~-ARGOS definition.

26E.2 Factors Determining Weekly Student Contact Hour/Full-Time Equivalent Faculty (WSCH/FTEF) Goals

Contractually agreed upon factors such as room availability, teaching methodology, class size, State imposed professional standards, etc., will be taken into account when determining College WSCH/FTEF goals. The CEMC shall consult each discipline prior to recommending the discipline's goals. The CEMC shall provide the discipline with all the necessary resources (i.e., enrollment data, ~~SWOXEN~~-ARGOS reports, analysis of enrollment trends, comparison of WSCH/FTEF at other community college districts in the Bay Ten, etc.) to formulate the discipline's goals. See [Article 1C.1s.](#) for a listing of the Bay Ten Community College Districts; and, [Article 1C.1r.](#) for definition of ~~SWOXEN~~-ARGOS.)

26E.3 Weekly Student Contact Hour/Full-Time Equivalent Faculty (WSCH/FTEF) Goal Adjustments

Adjustments in the WSCH/FTEF goals shall be made by the CEMC in cases where the Committee used insufficient and/or erroneous data. In the event that the CEMC is unable to recommend discipline WSCH/FTEF goals, the appropriate College Vice President shall set the discipline's goals.

26E.4 Discipline Plan

Each discipline, or grouping of disciplines, will work with the appropriate Administrator and the CEMC Committee Chairs to develop a Discipline Plan for achieving their recommended WSCH/FTEF goal to be submitted to the responsible College Vice President. The discipline, or grouping of disciplines, can exceed or go below contractual or past practice class size maximums or class size minimums as long as their Division Discipline Plan achieves their WSCH/FTEF goal and serves student needs and enrollment patterns. This Plan must be submitted in time to facilitate timely scheduling.

There will be an opportunity for a minority opinion to be stated and attached to each Plan. The College President will ultimately approve or impose a Plan in time for class scheduling. A discipline may consult with the CEMC at any time in this process.

26E.5 Evaluation

Each discipline's success in achieving its WSCH/FTEF goals will be evaluated by the responsible College Vice President as soon as appropriate Enrollment and Census data are available. If the discipline fails to meet its WSCH/FTEF goals, a subcommittee appointed by the CEMC will convene and will work with the discipline to develop a revised Discipline Plan for achieving the Discipline's WSCH/FTEF goals. The Discipline may consult with the CEMC at any time in this process.

26E.6 Review Of Discipline Plan

The appropriate Administrator will then review the new Discipline Plan. If the appropriate Administrator does not believe the Plan is workable or will cause an adverse impact on students, the appropriate Administrator, in consultation with the responsible College Vice President, may revise the Plan. In these cases, the appropriate Administrator will inform the Faculty and the CEMC why the Plan is being revised and will propose alternatives. The appropriate Administrator and the Discipline will make a concerted effort to write a Plan that is approved by the appropriate Administrator and CEMC Committee Chairs. The appropriate Administrator will ultimately approve or impose a Plan in consultation with the responsible College Vice President to meet the schedule deadline.

26E.7 Counseling Division Discipline Plan

The Counseling Division at each college, including the appropriate Administrator and Faculty members, shall create the Counseling Division's annual Discipline Plan. This document will include qualitative and quantitative measurements of activities, timelines, accountability strategies, and student contacts per hour. The Counseling Division shall submit their Plan at the same time as the Instructional Discipline Plans in accordance with CEMC guidelines.

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 29

~~STAFF~~ PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

29A. ~~Staff~~ Professional Development

The ~~Campus Staff~~ Professional Development Committees (~~PDC~~CSDCs) shall determine the authorized uses of ~~Staff~~ Professional Development funds according to their internal decision making processes.

29A.1 ~~Campus Staff~~ Professional Development Committees (~~CSDC~~)

Each college shall have its own structure for establishing a Professional Development Committee (PDC) ~~the CSDC~~. The Faculty Association may appoint a member to this Committee per [Article 4J](#). ~~The PDC reports to the College's Faculty Senate.~~

29A.2 Reassign Time For Faculty ~~Campus Staff~~ Professional Development Committee (~~CSDC~~) (~~PDC~~) Members

Reassign Time shall be granted to the ~~CSDC~~ PDC members according to the discretion of each college. [Article 10C.3](#) applies.

29A.3 Flex Day Responsibilities Of The ~~Campus Staff~~ Professional Development Committee (~~CS~~PDC) Members

The ~~CS~~PDC on each campus shall create their campus Flex Day program for mandatory Flex periods. Working with the appropriate College President, the ~~CS~~PDC shall review their unit member proposals and recommendations for Flex Day presentations. The decisions for Flex Day programs shall be made jointly by the Academic Senate or designee and the College President or designee. See [Article 1C.4g](#) for Flex Day definitions.

29B. Flex Day Obligations

Flex Day obligations shall be six (6) hours per day for a Full-time Contract, Regular, or Temporary Leave Replacement (**TLR**) unit member. This shall apply to Mandatory and Variable Flex Days.

A non-working lunch or any other activity that is not required of all unit members is in addition to the six (6) required hours for a Mandatory Flex Day.

- a. **Mandatory Flex Day** is a day set aside for Faculty to participate in programmed activities in person. Mandatory Flex Days are designated by the Academic Calendar Committee (see [Article 8C.1](#)) and mutual agreement between the ~~Campus Staff~~ Professional Development Committee and the appropriate College President (see [Articles 8C.1](#) and [29A.3](#)), and are conducted in lieu of instruction when scheduled at times that classes would normally meet.

- b. **Variable Flex Day** is a requirement for Full-time unit members to complete six (6) hours of improvement activities on the unit member's own time. (~~See Appendix: Variable Flex Activity Plan.~~) One or more Variable Flex Days may be designated by the Academic Calendar Committee (see [Article 8C.1](#)) as part of the one hundred seventy-five (175) day Academic Calendar. When so designated, unit members account for their hours in accordance with [Article 29D](#). ~~A unit member may complete Variable Flex Day responsibilities by attending a class on either campus during his/her non-duty times with prior consent of the Instructor of Record. This shall be for non-evaluative purposes.~~

~~The u~~Unit members must submit a **Variable Flex Activities Form Proposal** ~~Plan~~ **by November 15th** to ~~his/her appropriate Administrator~~ **the Faculty Chair of the PDC (serving as an Academic Senate Subcommittee)** for approval prior to participation in the Variable Flex Activities. [See Title V Sections 55720, 55724, 55726, 55728, 55730 and Education Code Section 87153]. (~~See Appendix: Variable Flex Activity Proposal.~~)

~~A written report~~ **Variable Flex Activities documentation (e.g., attendance sheet, meeting minutes, registration receipt, agenda, certificate, transcript)** shall be submitted to the **Faculty Chair of the PDC by May 15th** ~~appropriate Administrator to verify this Variable Flex Day activity.~~ (~~See Appendix: Report on Variable Flex Activity.~~) See [Article 10H](#) for assignments outside the one hundred and seventy-five (175) day Academic Year.

29B.1 Obligation Of Part-Time Faculty

If a Part-time unit member has a class cancelled during a scheduled Mandatory Flex Day, then the Part-time unit member shall be obligated to attend the same portion of the Mandatory Flex Day as the length of the cancelled class. (For example, if the cancelled class was one (1) hour, then the Part-time unit member shall be required to attend one (1) hour of the Mandatory Flex Day activities.)

29B.2 Obligation Of Contract, Regular, And Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty With Overload Assignment

If a Contract, Regular, or Temporary Leave Replacement unit member has an overload assignment for extra pay on a scheduled Mandatory Flex Day and starting after the end of the Mandatory Flex Day obligation, then that unit member shall not be excused from part of the Mandatory Flex Day obligation.

29B.3 Flex Obligation When Load Requirement Is After The End Of Flex Day

If a Contract, Regular, or Temporary Leave Replacement unit member has a contract obligation for Load on a Mandatory Flex Day that starts after the end of the Mandatory Flex Day obligation, that unit member shall be excused from the entire Mandatory Flex activity but shall meet his/her scheduled evening Load and office hour obligation. If Load is split between day and night the unit member shall attend three (3) hours of Mandatory Flex obligation as well as his/her scheduled evening Load and office hour obligation.

29B.4 Attendance Requirement

Mandatory and Variable Flex Day attendance shall be accounted for by the appropriate Administrator(s).

29B.5 Required Orientation Days' Exception

First Academic Year Contract Faculty shall not count the two (2) days of required orientation in [Article 8C.2](#) as Variable Flex activities.

29C. Compensation For Flex Day Activities

29C.1 Contract, Regular, And Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty

Contract, Regular, and Temporary Leave Replacement (TLR) unit members who attend a Mandatory Flex Day activity or a Variable Flex Activity as part of their regular Contract duties shall not be compensated extra for their Flex obligations.

29C.2 Part-Time Faculty

Part-time Faculty unit members who participate in Mandatory Flex Day activities as part of their Contract obligations shall not be compensated for their Flex Day activities. If a Part-time Faculty unit member attends a Flex activity for which his/her participation has been approved for compensation by management and which is in excess of his/her Contract obligations, then that unit member shall be paid hourly according to the "F-Hour" Rate on the Faculty Salary Schedule, see [Article 21G.2](#).

29C.3 Presenter Compensation

See Appendix: [Flex Day: Compensation Form](#).

Unit members presenting workshops that can be used by others to fulfill Flex requirements shall be compensated at the rate of one (1) hour of preparation time for each hour of presentation time according to the "F-Hour" Rate on the Faculty Salary Schedule. (See [Article 21G.2](#)) The presenter's preparation hours shall be listed on the appropriate negotiated form. A presenter may not receive Variable Flex credit for the preparation/presentation of work that is being otherwise compensated or for which Reassign Time is provided. For every hour of presenting there shall be a two-to-one Flex credit to apply to that Academic Year Flex obligation.

29D. Failure To Complete Flex Time Obligations

Every six (6) hour block of time that is fully accounted for on a Contract, Regular, or Temporary Leave Replacement unit member's individual Flex Day Report Form shall count toward the completion of one (1) working Flex Day. For every six (6) hour block of time that is not fully accounted for by May 15th ~~June 1~~ of every Academic Year, there shall be one (1) sick day deducted for that unit member for the appropriate Academic Year.

29D.1 Factual Accounting For Proportional Attendance

If the unit member accounts for part of the six (6) hour block of time but less than the whole block, then a proportional fraction shall be deducted from the unit member's Sick Leave. [For example, if a unit member accounts for three (3) hours of Flex activity, then one half (½) of one sick day shall be deducted for that unit member.]

29D.2 Part-Time Faculty

Part-time Faculty unit members who miss required hours of Flex activities shall have a one (1) hour for one (1) hour reduction in their Part-time Faculty Sick Leave.

29D.3 Effect Of Variable Flex Activity That Extends Beyond The Academic Year

See [Article 1C.4g](#) for Variable Flex definition. Notwithstanding other parts of this Article, if a Variable Flex activity with prior approval of the appropriate Administrator extends beyond the Academic Year, the unit member shall have until June 30 of that Academic Year to finish the activity without a penalty related to completing the requisite one hundred and seventy-five (175) days of the Academic Year. ~~See Appendix: Variable Flex Day Form.~~

29E. Conference And Honorary Leave Of Absence (Contract/Regular/Temporary Leave Replacement Faculty)

A Contract/Regular/Temporary Leave Replacement unit member shall have the opportunity for up to five (5) days of Conference or Honorary Leave of Absence per Academic Year without loss of salary or benefits.

29E.1 Conference Leave Of Absence Definition

A Conference Leave of Absence is an employment related conference, institute, workshop, or institute/workshop wherein a unit member will be a recipient of research, artistic production or publications, sponsored by a professional organization, that are pertinent to his/her professional work assignment. This language is not intended to include courses taken by a unit member to obtain an advanced degree, or to further his/her placement on the Faculty Salary Schedule, or District sponsored courses or workshops.

29E.2 Honorary Leave Of Absence Definition

An Honorary Leave of Absence is an employment related conference, institute, workshop, or institute/workshop wherein a unit member delivers a paper or speaks on his/her research, artistic production or publication, sponsored by a professional organization.

29E.3 Conference And Honorary Leave Of Absence Applications

See Appendix: [Conference Leave: Request Form](#).

Applicants shall submit requests for Conference and Honorary Leaves of Absence to the ~~Campus Staff~~ Professional Development Committee (CSPDC) on the required negotiated form at least forty-five (45) days in advance. Exceptions to the forty-five (45) day advance application will require a written request for waiver to be submitted to the College President.

Any funds remaining in the CSPDC travel budget, after all approved travel taken during the Fiscal Year has been reimbursed by the end of the Academic Year, shall be carried forward to the next Fiscal Year.

29E.4 Conference And Honorary Leave Of Absence Report

The unit member provided Conference and/or Honorary Leave of Absence shall submit a follow up Report of said Conference or Honorary Leave to the District representative designated at each College. The unit member shall also submit the Form for Reimbursement of Conference Expenses to said representative. See Appendix: [Conference Expense Claim Form](#).

District-FA Tentative Agreement – August 12, 2019

ARTICLE 36
DURATION

The terms of this Agreement shall be effective upon the ratification/approval process which concludes with the signing of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect up to and including June 30, ~~2022~~2018.

Article 21 Salaries will be re-opened and compensation negotiated according to the provisions in [Article 21A](#).

This Agreement may be amended only by mutual consent of the District and Faculty Association, evidenced by written instruments signed by their authorized representatives.

During the term of this Agreement, the parties agree to re-open on benefits, if necessary, to ensure compliance with the Affordable Care Act.

Faculty Contract 2019-2022

Appendix XX

Contractually approved B, C, and D Hour Courses

Faculty Hour B.2 @ 0.80 of a CAH			
Course	Courses Common to both Colleges	Chabot College Courses	Las Positas College Courses
Anatomy/Physiology	Biology 50	Anatomy 1	
Anthropology	Anthropology 1L,		
Astronomy		Astronomy 30 Environmental Science 11	Astronomy 30L
Biology	Biology 10	Biology 2, 4, 6, 31	Biology 1A, 7B, 30
Computer Information Systems			Computer Information Systems 54, 55, 57
Chinese		Chinese 1A, 1B, 50A, 50B, 50C, 50D	
Dental Hygiene		Dental Hygiene 57, 71A, 71B, 74A, 74B, 81A, 81B	
French	French 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B,	French 50A, 50B, 50C, 50D	
Italian	Italian 1A, 1B,	Italian 2A, 1B, 50A, 50B	
Japanese		Japanese 1A, 1B, 50A, 50B, 50C, 50D	
Nursing		Nursing 51, 52, 53, 55, 60A, 60B, 60C	
Physics			Physics 2A, 2B, 10L
Physiology		Physiology 1	
Spanish	Spanish 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 50A, 50B, 50C, 50D	Spanish 50A, 50B, 50C, 50D	Spanish 21, 22, 23

NOTE: Negotiated class sizes are in parenthesis next to respective course.

***SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

Faculty Hour B.3 @ 0.875 of a CAH			
Course	Courses Common to both Colleges	Chabot College Courses	Las Positas College Courses
Anatomy		Anatomy 1	Biology 7A
Biology		Biology 2, 4, 6,	Biology 1B, 1C, 7A, 7C
Geology			Geology 1L
Chemistry	Chemistry 1A, 1B, 12A, 12B, 30A, 30B, 31		
Physics		Physics 4A, 4B, 4C	Physics 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D,
Microbiology		Microbiology 1	Biology 7C
Faculty Hour B.5 @ 0.625 of a CAH			
Course	Courses Common to both Colleges	Chabot College Courses	Las Positas College Courses
English		English 101A, 102	
Faculty Hour C.1 @ 1.17 of a CAH			
Course	Courses Common to both Colleges	Chabot College Courses	Las Positas College Courses
English	English 12A, 12B, 13A, 13B	English 11A, 11B	English 11
English as a Second Language (ESL)		English as a Second Language 110A, 110B, 110C, 110D (<i>all classes capped at 25</i>); <i>NOTE: 15A and 15B will replace 110D in the Spring of 2020.</i>	English as a Second Language 24, 25, 121A, 121B 131A, 131B (<i>all classes capped at 25 students</i>)
Mass Communications		Mass Communication 20 (<i>capped at 25</i>)	Mass Communications 1, 2, 3
Faculty Hour C.2 @ 1.25 of a CAH			
Course	Courses Common to both Colleges	Chabot College Courses	Las Positas College Courses
English	English 1A, 4, 7 (<i>all classes capped at 28 students</i>)	English 1, 70, 101A, 102 (<i>all classes capped at 28 students</i>)	English 104, 1AEX (<i>all classes capped at 25 students</i>)

NOTE: Negotiated class sizes are in parenthesis next to respective course.

***SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

Negotiated Class Size Caps			
Course	Courses Common to both Colleges	Chabot College Courses	Las Positas College Courses
Communications	Communications 1 (<i>all classes capped at 30 students</i>)		
Math Lecture Classes	<i>All classes capped at 35 students.</i>		
French and Spanish	1A, 1B (<i>all classes capped at 35 students</i>); 2A, 2B (<i>all classes capped at 30 students</i>)		

Updated 9/27/19

NOTE: Negotiated class sizes are in parenthesis next to respective course.

***SUBJECT TO CHANGE**



CHABOT-LAS POSITAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 Online Education Initiative (OEI)
 Course Alignment Application (for Payment)



This form is to be submitted by Faculty who are aligning an eligible course with the Online Education Initiative (OEI) Course Design Rubric and wish to receive compensation as specified in the Memorandum Of Understanding (MOU) between the Faculty Association and District dated [April 19, 2019](#). Fill out, print, and submit this form to your Division Dean.

TO APPLY, PLEASE COMPLETE THE INFORMATION BELOW:

Name: _____ Email: _____
 Phone number: _____ Discipline: _____

Course to be taught at (check one): Chabot Las Positas I am (check one) : Full-time Part-Time

PROPOSAL TYPE

What course do you propose to align?

Discipline Descriptor (Rubric) and Number: _____

Course Name: _____ # of Units: _____

Check one:

- This will be my first OEI aligned course (13 F-hours compensation).
- This is my second or subsequent OEI aligned course (7 F-hours compensation).

Course Eligibility – standards determined by the OEI

I have taught this course online at least one (1) semester in this District in Canvas. Yes No

This course meets the following criteria for CVC-OEI eligibility (check all that apply):

- ADT IGETC CSU GE CTE

C-ID for this class, if applicable: _____

SIGNATURES:

By signing below, I acknowledge that:

- I will only receive payment for the OEI aligned course when the course is aligned to the CVC-OEI Course Design Rubric as determined by the CVC-OEI. When the alignment is verified, the Faculty member is responsible for submitting their non-instructional timesheet to the appropriate Division Dean’s Office, who will then generate an ePAF to authorize timesheet payment.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT: _____ **Date:** _____

DEAN'S ENDORSEMENT:

Not Approved

This request is denied.

Approved

This application is approved to align the above course and section for the _____ discipline. OEI aligned courses can be assigned according to the appropriate Division Dean's discretion over and above the allotment described in Article 18B.1g.

I have consulted with the appropriate discipline coordinator and the Vice President of Academic Services.

The course is tentatively scheduled for Summer Fall Spring Year _____

Printed Name: _____ Signature: _____ Date: _____

Distribution of signed form:

- ____ Original to be attached to the Personal Action Form (PAF) that is to be submitted to Human Resources
- ____ copy to Faculty
- ____ copy to Dean
- ____ copy to Canvas Administrator
- ____ copy to College Project Leader
- ____ copy to Faculty OEI Lead, as applicable

Reference: Article(s) To be provided – Faculty Collective Bargaining Agreement

SECTION I: TYPE OF INSTRUCTION OBSERVED

- Lecture, including lecture/discussion
- Performance skills
- Laboratory
- Mixed methods
- Skills lab (i.e., labs identified by faculty as discrete skills-based, individualized instruction)

SECTION II: INFORMATION DELIVERY

What was the primary concept/process/skill/event presented during the observed lesson?

Note: No minimum or maximum number of items “should” be checked.

The instructor presented the lesson in an organized, logical manner.

- Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor related the lesson to what has come before and what will follow.

- Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor provided background information to create a basis or a context for understanding the primary learning outcomes.

- Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

If additional space is needed, please use an additional piece of paper noting the section and question number.

The instructor provided examples, definitions, and explanations of concepts/processes/ skills/events.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor described/modeled strategies for questioning, predicting, verifying, inferring, interpreting, and/or reasoning.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Other observations with respect to information delivery: (Note: also see Section V for additional specific instructional strategies.)

SECTION III: STUDENT – FACULTY INTERACTION

Note: No minimum or maximum number of items “should” be checked.

The instructor helped students apply/use new concepts/processes/skills.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor helped students monitor their application of concepts/strategies.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

If additional space is needed, please use an additional piece of paper noting the section and question number.

The instructor encouraged student participation, questions, and feedback.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor answered student questions effectively.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor, when appropriate, encouraged student-to-student interaction related to the lesson at hand.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor provided individual attention/assistance to students.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Other student – faculty interactions observed.

(Note: also see Section V for additional specific instructional strategies.)

If additional space is needed, please use an additional piece of paper noting the section and question number.

SECTION IV: CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT

Note: No minimum or maximum number of items “should” be checked.

Students appeared generally attentive and/or engaged.

- Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Students took notes when appropriate.

- Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Students participated in discussions.

- Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Students performed assigned tasks.

- Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Students asked questions.

- Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

If additional space is needed, please use an additional piece of paper noting the section and question number.

Students asked for assistance.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Other observations:

SECTION V: ADDITIONAL SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES OBSERVED

Note: No minimum or maximum number of items “should” be checked.

Please respond only to items relevant to the instruction observed.

Recognizing students’ diverse abilities and learning styles, the instructor integrated into instruction, when appropriate:

Strategies observed included application of multiple approaches to a problem or issue.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Strategies observed included formative, anonymous classroom assessments; questions to focus lecture or discussion; summaries of class information, etc.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Strategies observed included reference to assigned text.

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

If additional space is needed, please use an additional piece of paper noting the section and question number.

Strategies observed included process demonstration:
(e.g., how to form research questions, how to center the clay, etc.)

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Strategies observed included process task simulation, role-playing, etc.:
(e.g., put the blood pressure cuff on your partner; debate the use of animals to test products for human consumption from the perspective of...)

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Strategies observed included technology teaching aids:
(e.g., film, television, overhead, PowerPoint slides, video, computer-assisted instruction, etc.)

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Strategies observed included student use of technology:
(e.g., word processing, internet research, email, discussion groups, educational software)

Yes No Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Other observations:

If additional space is needed, please use an additional piece of paper noting the section and question number.

SECTION VII: APPROPRIATE ADMINISTRATOR'S SUMMARY
—OVERALL EVALUATION RATING (PART-TIME FACULTY ONLY)

This is the space for the appropriate Administrator to provide a final summary and overall evaluation on **Part-time Faculty only** based on the applicable contractual faculty standards.*

Summary Comments (Attach extra sheets if necessary)

Instructor' Name: _____ **W #** _____
(please print name)

Please check one and summarized below:

<input type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory	<input type="checkbox"/> Needs Improvement	<input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory
---------------------------------------	--	---

I have read and received a copy of this Administrative Summary and Evaluation.

Instructor signature: _____ **Date:** ____/____/____

Administrator signature: _____ **Date:** ____/____/____

*** The instructor being observed has the right to append a statement to this Administrative Summary and Evaluation.**

This **Below** is the space for the appropriate Administrator to provide a final summary and overall evaluation on **Part-time Faculty only** based on the applicable contractual faculty standards.*

- (1) Applicable contractual faculty standards, including:
 - Fulfillment of collegial responsibilities (14F.3, 14G.4, 14H.3, 14I.3)
 - Excellence in working with students (15C.2)
 - Participate in program and subject area improvement tasks (15C.5c)
 - Meet deadlines and submittal of grades and Census Reports (15C.5d)
 - Meet additional specific standards for instructional faculty (15C.6, 15C.7, 15C.8, 15C.9);

- (2) Part-time Faculty member's participation in professional responsibilities as described below:
18I.7c.1 Participate in program and subject area improvement tasks such as creating and assessment of Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), Service Area Outcomes (SAOs), Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) and Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs), program review, and curriculum development.

Summary Comments (Attach extra sheets if necessary)

If additional space is needed, please use an additional piece of paper noting the section and question number.

Discuss the Part-time Faculty member's participation in Professional Responsibilities as described below:
~~18I.7c.1 Participate in program and subject area improvement tasks such as creating and assessment of Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), Service Area Outcomes (SAOs), Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) and Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs), program review, and curriculum development.~~

~~* Articles 14F.3, 14G.4, 14H.3, and 15G.2 provide for appropriate Administrator review addressing Faculty Standards for Contract and Regular Faculty.~~

Reference: Article 14B.3, 14F.2b, 14F.3, 14G.4, 14H.3, 14I.3, 15B.3, 15F.2a, 15F.2a2, 15G.2, 18I.1c – Faculty Collective Bargaining Agreement

18. What has your instructor done especially well in supporting you this class?

19. What do you believe your instructor might do to improve supporting you in in this class?

20. What does your instructor do to assist me in monitoring your progress through the material in relation to the target dates.

Reference: Article 10F.1, 10F1.3a, 14B.3, 14F.2d, 15B.3, 15E.2b, 15F.2b, 18I.1c, 18I.4 – Faculty Collective Bargaining Agreement
***NOTE TO FACULTY:** Arrangements for forms are to be made through your respective Office of the Vice President, Academic Services.

SECTION I: TYPE OF INSTRUCTION OBSERVED

- In Math **Emporium** students work independently, reading the online multimedia textbook, completing laboratory assignments, and preparing for exams through online activities. This instructor does not lecture, but is there to guide students with their learning by answering questions, checking their preparation for exam activities, support understanding and completion of laboratories, and reviewing their graded tests and quizzes. The instructor should provide the students with regular, ongoing feedback to student questions, face to face or via email. Students' progress in through the course should be communicated using the online Gradebook.

SECTION II: INFORMATION DELIVERY

Note: No minimum or maximum number of items “should” be checked.

What method(s) of delivery did the instructor utilize when responding to student questions?

The instructor presented the explanation in an organized, logical manner.

The instructor related the explanation to the content that has come before and the content that will follow.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor provided background information or created a basis or a context for understanding the primary concept/skill.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor provided examples, definitions, and explanations of concepts/processes/skills.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor described/modeled strategies for questioning, predicting, verifying, inferring, interpreting,

and/or reasoning.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Other observations with respect to information delivery:

(Note: Also see Section V for additional specific instructional strategies.)

SECTION III: STUDENT – FACULTY INTERACTION

Note: No minimum or maximum number of items “should” be checked.

The instructor had knowledge of who the students were in the classroom and/or general sense of their progress through the material.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor answered student questions.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

If a student did not pass an exam, the instructor provided specific goals for the student to work on prior to the next attempt.

The instructor circulated around the room when they were not working with a student.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor encouraged student participation, questions, and feedback.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor, when appropriate, encouraged student-to-student interaction.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor provided individual attention/assistance to students in a timely manner, when requested.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor, when reviewing an exam with a student, provided individualized feedback about missed concepts.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor encouraged students to use effective study skills strategies, such as developing a growth mind set.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor assisted students in navigating through the online material to find the appropriate resources.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

~~The instructor demonstrated knowledge of the online support materials available to students.~~

Other student – faculty interactions observed.

(Note: also see Section V for additional specific instructional strategies.)

SECTION IV: CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT

Note: No minimum or maximum number of items “should” be checked.

Students appeared generally ~~attentive and/or~~ engaged in their independent study, such as homework, watching video lectures, using their online textbook, completing Lab Skill-BUILDER/Essential Review activities, and preparing for/taking exams.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

~~Students worked on problems, reading their online multimedia textbook, completing laboratory assignments, preparing for exam activities and taking exams/quizzes.~~

~~Students asked questions.~~

Students asked for assistance.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Other observations:

SECTION V: ADDITIONAL SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES OBSERVED

Note: No minimum or maximum number of items “should” be checked.

Please respond only to items relevant to the instruction observed.

~~The instructor encouraged the students to use multiple approaches to a problem or issue.~~

~~The instructor encouraged the use of the assigned multimedia textbook and additional online supports.~~

The instructor offered effective instruction in a small group setting.

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

The instructor effectively interacted with instructional assistants and/or other ~~LPC~~ support staff in the classroom

Yes

No

Not Applicable

Comment(s):

Other strategies observed:

SECTION VI: EVALUATOR NOTES AND SUMMARY COMMENTS

Please check one and summarized below:

Satisfactory

Unsatisfactory

Needs Improvement

Please describe at least one observed teaching strategy and one delivery method observed. For example, what did you observe to indicate the instructor helped students apply new concepts/ processes/skills? This is also the space for elaborating on the observation of instruction, noting strengths and suggestions related to the contract's standards for instruction and excellence in working with students, including accomplishing the course outline and including a summary of Student Response to Instruction.

Summary Comments (Attach extra sheets if necessary)

SECTION VII: APPROPRIATE ADMINISTRATOR'S SUMMARY

~~– OVERALL EVALUATION RATING (PART-TIME FACULTY ONLY)~~

~~This is the space for the appropriate Administrator to provide a final summary and overall evaluation on **Part-time Faculty only** based on the applicable contractual faculty standards.*~~

~~Summary Comments (Attach extra sheets if necessary)~~

~~Instructor' Name: _____ W # _____
(please print name)~~

Please check one and summarized below:

Satisfactory

Needs Improvement

Unsatisfactory

I have read and received a copy of this Administrative Summary and Evaluation.

Instructor signature: _____ Date: ____/____/____

Administrator signature: _____ Date: ____/____/____

*** The instructor being observed has the right to append a statement to this Administrative Summary and Evaluation.**

~~This~~**Below** is the space for the appropriate Administrator to provide a final summary and overall evaluation on **Part-time Faculty** only based on ~~the applicable contractual faculty standards.~~*

- (1) Applicable contractual faculty standards, including:
 - Fulfillment of collegial responsibilities (14F.3, 14G.4, 14H.3, 14I.3)
 - Excellence in working with students (15C.2)
 - Participate in program and subject area improvement tasks (15C.5c)
 - Meet deadlines and submittal of grades and Census Reports (15C.5d)
 - Meet additional specific standards for instructional faculty (15C.6, 15C.7, 15C.8, 15C.9);

- (2) Part-time Faculty member's participation in professional responsibilities as described below:
18I.7c.1 Participate in program and subject area improvement tasks such as creating and assessment of Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), Service Area Outcomes (SAOs), Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) and Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs), program review, and curriculum development.

Summary Comments (Attach extra sheets if necessary)

~~Discuss the Part-time Faculty member's participation in Professional Responsibilities as described below:
18I.7c.1 Participate in program and subject area improvement tasks such as creating and assessment of Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), Service Area Outcomes (SAOs), Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) and Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs), program review, and curriculum development.~~

~~* Articles 14F.3, 14G.4, 14H.3, and 15G.2 provide for appropriate Administrator review addressing Faculty Standards for Contract and Regular Faculty.~~

Reference: Article 14B.3, 14F.2b, 14F.3, 14G.4, 14H.3, 14I.3, 15B.3, 15F.2a, 15F.2a2, 15G.2, 18I.1c – Faculty Collective Bargaining Agreement



CHABOT-LAS POSITAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
Office of Academic Services
Assignment Preference and Availability Form: Part-Time Faculty



If you are interested in a Part-time Faculty assignment, please complete this form and email it back to your Administrator no later than January 4, 2019 **the first Friday after the start of the Spring Semester.**

Please note that in the Fall and Spring Semesters, all hourly assignments are limited to sixty-seven percent (67%) of a Full-time Load, District-wide. This does not guarantee an assignment outside of what is available.

Thank you for your interest.

(Please Print)

Name: _____ Discipline: _____

I am interesting in the following assignment(s): Teaching Counseling Librarian

Are you available for an assignment in the **summer session**? Yes No

In order of preference, please rank from highest to lowest the blocks of times you would prefer for your assignment(s), with "1" being the highest. **Please provide the blocks of times and days you are available for your assignment(s).** (Note: selecting a preference for one time slot does not guarantee you will receive an assignment in that slot. You will not be considered for an assignment if any time slot is left unmarked, you leave all time slots blank)

Summer 2019 2020 session:

DAYS	7:30 am – 12:00 pm	12:00 pm – 3:00 pm	3:00 pm – 6:45 pm	after 6:45 pm
Mondays and Wednesdays				
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays				
Tuesdays and Thursdays				
Fridays				

I would prefer (please mark one): 1 assignment 2 assignments 3 assignments Maximum Allowed

Are you available for assignment(s) on nights or on Saturdays? (if yes, check all that apply) Yes No

Nights: Mondays Tuesdays Wednesdays Thursdays Fridays Saturdays (day classes)

I would prefer: _____ 1 teaching assignment 2 teaching assignments

3 teaching assignments my maximum allowed

Fall 2019 2020 semester:

DAYS	7:30 am – 12:00 pm	12:00 pm – 3:00 pm	3:00 pm – 6:45 pm	after 6:45 pm
Mondays and Wednesdays				
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays				
Tuesdays and Thursdays				
Fridays				

I would prefer (please mark one): 1 assignment 2 assignments 3 assignments Maximum Allowed

Are you available for assignment(s) on nights or on Saturdays? (if yes, check all that apply) Yes No

Nights: Mondays Tuesdays Wednesdays Thursdays Fridays Saturdays (day classes)

I would prefer: _____ 1 teaching assignment 2 teaching assignments

3 teaching assignments my maximum allowed

Spring 2020 2021 semester:

DAYS	7:30 am – 12:00 pm	12:00 pm – 3:00 pm	3:00 pm – 6:45 pm	after 6:45 pm
Mondays and Wednesdays				
Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays				
Tuesdays and Thursdays				
Fridays				

I would prefer (please mark one): 1 assignment 2 assignments 3 assignments Maximum Allowed

Are you available for assignment(s) on nights or on Saturdays? (if yes, check all that apply) Yes No

Nights: Mondays Tuesdays Wednesdays Thursdays Fridays Saturdays (day classes)

I would prefer: 1 teaching assignment 2 teaching assignments

3 teaching assignments my maximum allowed

In order of preference, list the courses you would like to teach. Courses I have taught in the Discipline within the previous two (2) years (Please include catalog course number and title):

Additional courses for which I am qualified to teach in this discipline:

Online courses:

Have taught/Would like to teach (circle one): _____

Have taught/Would like to teach (circle one): _____

(Please note: stating your preferred courses does not guarantee an assignment in that course. Additionally, OEI courses shall only be assigned to the instructor approved to teach the course through the OEI approval process.)

Please note any limitations or other comments to any of your preference above.

(For example: In the fall semester, I am unavailable on Tuesdays or before 10:00 am)

Have you submitted or will you submit an assignment preference form in another division at Chabot and/or LPC? Yes No

If yes, give division: _____

Location: (check all that apply) Chabot LPC **Effective:** Summer Fall Spring

I am available to substitute as needed: (subject to preferences above) Yes No

For counselors: I am interested in participating in orientation and program planning sessions. Yes No

Contact information:

Print Name: _____ Date: ____/____/____

Address: _____

Home Phone: (____) _____ Alternative Phone: (____) _____

District E-mail address: _____

Signature: _____ Date: ____/____/____

Please note: The above contact information is for response to this document only and does not constitute a change in District personnel records. Changes in phone numbers, address or other contact information should be made as soon as possible through the Office of Human Resources.

Note: Receipt of this form does not constitute a commitment by the college to offer any part-time teaching assignments.

Completed forms are to be emailed back to appropriate Administrator by ~~January 4, 2019~~ the first Friday after the start of the Spring Semester. These forms are the primary source for determining staff availability each term. All assignments will be made in accordance with Article 18B (Employment Rights) and Article 18C (Offer of Employment) of the Faculty Collective Bargaining Agreement. Each year, seniority lists for Part-time Faculty posted in each division by November 1st.

Important: If circumstances change after submitting this preference form, it is the responsibility of the unit member to contact his/her Administrator to update the information given herein.

Division: _____ Chabot LPC

Administrator's signature: _____ Date: ____/____/____

Please return completed forms to your Administrator via Email by ~~January 4, 2019~~ the first Friday after the start of the Spring Semester.

Reference: Article 18B.1f., 18C.3 – Faculty Collective Bargaining Agreement

VARIABLE FLEX REPORT ACTIVITIES FORM

FALL SPRING YEAR _____

Name of Faculty Member: _____

Dept/Division: _____

Date Submitted: _____

Title of activity: _____ Date of activity: _____

Number of hours required : _____ (Variable flex limited to 10-15 hrs)

Description of activity (short): _____

Variable Flex Day is a requirement for Full-time unit members to complete six (6) hours of improvement activities on the unit member's own time. One or more Variable Flex Days may be designated by the Academic Calendar Committee (see Article 8C.1) as part of the one hundred seventy-five (175) day Academic Calendar. When so designated, unit members account for their hours in accordance with Article 29D; **Title V Sections 55720, 55724, 55726, 55728, 55730; and Education Code Section 87153.**

Directions

Part 1 (Due November 15TH)

- Fill in this form: ~~M~~ must be typewritten, NOT handwritten.
- **Submit to the Faculty Chair of the Planning Development Committee (PDC) by November 15.**
 - > **This form must be approved by the Faculty Chair of the PDC prior to completing Part 2.**
- Checkmark the category **below** that fits your activity.

Part 2 (Due May 15th)

- ATTACH copy of documentation when available (attendance sheet, meeting minutes, registration receipt & agenda, certificate, transcript, etc.).
- Conference/Workshop must be completed.
- ~~and a~~ **All** paperwork submitted to the **Faculty Lead Chair** of the PDC Professional development Office by **May 15th** the end of the first week in May (or other specified deadline).

The Nine Authorized Uses

(Education Code, Section 87153)

- Improvement of teaching:** activities designed to change instructional processes **to increase** ~~so that increased~~ student learning is effected. **affected?**
- Maintenance of current academic and technical knowledge and skills:** activities that assist instructors in sustaining knowledge pertinent to their teaching specialties.
- In-service training for vocational education and employment preparation programs:** activities to facilitate curricular and instructional revisions in occupational education.
- Retraining to meet changing institutional needs:** activities that promote staff awareness of evolving clientele preferences and program possibilities.
- Intersegmental exchange programs:** activities that link staff members with their counterparts in secondary schools and universities and the Chancellor's Office.

- Development of innovations in instructional and administrative techniques and program effectiveness:** activities designed to stimulate staff in assessing outcomes of courses and programs.
- Computer and technological proficiency program:** activities to build staff usage of computers and other technologies.
- Courses and training implementing affirmative action and upward mobility programs:** activities that assist women and minority group staff members in changing their occupational status within the instruction.
- Other activities determined to be related to educational and professional development pursuant to criteria established by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, including but not necessarily limited to, programs designed to develop self-esteem:** activities designed to assist staff members in gaining awareness of their own professional possibilities and potential.

Part 1: My Variable Flex Plan for this Academic Year *(attached additional sheets, as needed)*. Please be specific.

Part 2: Brief Description of Activities Completed *(attached additional sheets and/or documents, as needed)*:

Time Spent on Flex Activity:

Date(s) of Activities:

Faculty Signature:

Date:

--	--

Reference: Article 29 – Faculty Collective Bargaining Agreement